MEETING

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

PERMITTING AND ENFORCEMENT COMMITTEE

JOE SERNA, JR., CALEPA BUILDING

1001 I STREET

2ND FLOOR

COASTAL HEARING ROOM

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 2003

9:30 A.M.

JAMES F. PETERS, CSR, RPR CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER LICENSE NUMBER 10063

ii

APPEARANCES

COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Michael Paparian, Chairperson

Sal Cannella

Cheryl Peace

Carl Washington

STAFF

Mark Leary, Executive Director

Kathryn Tobias, Chief Counsel

Julie Nauman, Chief Deputy Director

Scott Walker, Acting Deputy Director

Michael Bledsoe, Staff Counsel

Margaret Blood

Mark de Bie

Chris Deidrick

Christine Karl

Sue Kumpulainien

Wes Mindermann

Virginia Rosales

John Whitehill

iii

APPEARANCES CONTINUED

ALSO PRESENT

Alan Abbs, Tehama County/Red Bluff Landfill Management Agency

Doug Ames, Director, Lassen County Environmental Health

Mark Aprea, Republic Services

Dan Avera, San Bernardino County LEA

Margaret Blood, Amador County LEA

Tim Casagram, Director, Fresno County Environmental Health

Jerry Cassesi, Amador County Resident

Evan Edgar, California Refuse Removal Council (CRRC)

Sean Edgar, California Refuse Removal Council(CRRC)

Alan Fleming, Tehama County LEA

Hank Gil, Fresno County LEA

Yvonne Hunter, League of California Cities

Mike Mohajer, Los Angeles County Public Works

Mark Murray, Californian's Against Waste

Greg Pirie, Napa County LEA

Mike Schmaelling, Santa Barbara County LEA

Rod Schuler, Director, Amador County Public Works Agency

iv

| INDEX | PAGE |
|---|-------------------|
| Roll Call And Declaration Of Quorum | 1 |
| A. Deputy Director's Report | 4 |
| B. Consideration Of A Revised Full Solid Waste Facilities Permit (Disposal Facility) For The Westwood Landfill, Lassen County (February Board Item 3) Motion Vote | 4 7 7 |
| C. Consideration Of A Revised Full Solid Waste Facilities Permit (Disposal Facility) For The Tehama County/Red Bluff Landfill, Tehama County (February Board Item 4) | 7 |
| D. Consideration Of A Revised Full Solid Waste Facilities Permit (Disposal Facility) For The Shafter-Wasco Sanitary Landfill, Kern County (February Board Item 5) Motion Vote | 180 184 184 |
| E. Consideration Of A Revised Full Solid Waste Facilities Permit (Disposal Facility) For The Amador County Sanitary Landfill, Amador County (February Board Item 6) | 185 |
| F. Consideration Of A New Full Solid Waste Facilities Permit (Transfer/Processing Station) For The Cedar Avenue Recycling And Transfer Station, Fresno County (February Board Item 7) | 231 |
| G. Ratification Of Emergency Action And Consideration Of Approval Of The Archie Crippen Site (Fresno County) For The Solid Waste Disposal And Codisposal Site Cleanup Program (February Board Item 8) | 53 |
| H. Discussion Of The Second Cycle Of Local Enforcement Agency Evaluations (February Board Item 9) | 240 |

INDEX CONTINUED

| | PAGE |
|---|------|
| I. Discussion Of Solid Waste Facility Permit Process And CEQA and Opportunity For Public Input | 112 |
| Public Comment | 242 |
| Adjournment | 258 |
| Reporter's Certificate | 259 |

| 1 | PROCEEDINGS |
|---|----------------------|
| | PRULE, E. D. I. NU-S |

- CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Good morning, everybody.
- 3 This is a meeting of the Permitting and
- 4 Enforcement Committee. Welcome.
- 5 As we get started, will the secretary call the
- 6 roll.
- 7 SECRETARY KUMPULAINIEN: Jones?
- 8 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Here.
- 9 SECRETARY KUMPULAINIEN: Peace?
- 10 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Here.
- 11 SECRETARY KUMPULAINIEN: Washington?
- 12 Paparian?
- 13 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Here.
- I want to take just a brief moment to welcome our
- 15 newest member, Cheryl Peace as a member of the Committee.
- Welcome.
- 17 As a reminder, if you have your cell phone with
- 18 you, if you could turn it off or at least turn it to the
- 19 vibrate mode, that would be most appreciated.
- There are speaker slips in the back of the room.
- 21 If you want to speak on any item, please fill out a
- 22 speaker slip and hand it to Ms. Kumpulainien here in the
- 23 front of the room.
- Do any -- well, we should do ex partes.
- 25 Mr. Jones.

```
1 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Aprea on C&D.
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I also spoke with Mr.
- 3 Aprea regarding the Crippen fire item and C&D.
- 4 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: My ex partes are
- 5 up-to-date.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Before I turn this
- 7 over to Mr. Walker for the Deputy Director's report, I
- 8 want to especially take this opportunity to thank the
- 9 staff who helped deal with the Archie Crippen fire crisis
- 10 and worked with the Office of Emergency Services, CalEPA
- 11 and the Governor's Office for the coordinated response on
- 12 this.
- We're going to get into this later on in the
- 14 agenda. But I know -- you know, once again our staff has
- 15 really gone above and beyond in terms of going down there
- 16 and doing what's necessary to help with the tragic
- 17 situation.
- 18 Also -- different topic. There's been a lot of
- 19 work behind the scenes, and the staff's been most helpful
- 20 on this, in arranging for the upcoming community workshop
- 21 on the Bradley landfill, which is going to be held on
- 22 February 13th at the Sun Valley Middle School in Sun
- 23 Valley. I want to thank especially Mr. de Bie who
- 24 traveled to L.A. to meet with some of the neighbors of the
- 25 landfill and provide them with additional information

1 about the facility and respective roles of the various

- 2 agencies with regard to that facility.
- 3 Carroll Mortensen's work with the Legislative
- 4 Offices has also been invaluable, as has Chris Peck's work
- 5 with my office on the outreach to the Los Angeles area
- 6 media, including the L.A. Times and the L.A. Daily News.
- 7 Later today staff will be updating the Committee
- 8 on Crippen fire. We'll be considering ratifying the
- 9 emergency actions taken.
- 10 While this issue has been linked by some to the
- 11 Board's C&D regs, the hearing here today is not about the
- 12 C&D regs. It's about the Crippen fire and our response to
- 13 it. Of course, during the public comment period people
- 14 are free to make public comments about anything they
- 15 choose to. So in terms of the C&D item, that's coming
- 16 back in March to the Board. And that's what the Board
- 17 will be addressing, that issue, the C&D issue.
- 18 We also have an item today to talk about, public
- 19 participation during the permitting process. I think this
- 20 was largely in response to Mr. Washington's request.
- 21 Although we've been planning to talk about this at some
- 22 point in the P&E Committee. I'm looking forward to
- 23 getting a little tutorial from the Legal Office on this
- 24 issue. However, this won't be the last time we discuss
- 25 this issue since we'll be getting the UC Santa Cruz

1 contract up and running very soon. Manwell Pastore and

- 2 his folks from Santa Cruz are bringing people from
- 3 communities all over California to the Board to talk about
- 4 public outreach and participation issues. And we'll be
- 5 looking forward to that in the next few months.
- 6 So with they'll I'll turn it over to you, Mr.
- 7 Walker.
- 8 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Given that we
- 9 have a pretty heavy Committee meeting today and don't
- 10 really have much of anything to report at this time, so
- 11 therefore I'll just hand it back to you to go into the
- 12 regular Committee meeting.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Unless the members
- 14 have anything else before we get started, we'll go to Item
- 15 B, the Westwood Landfill in Lassen County, which is Item 3
- 16 on the regular Board Agenda.
- 17 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Thank you.
- 18 Item B is consideration of a revised full solid
- 19 waste facilities permit (disposal facility) for the
- 20 Westwood Landfill, Lassen County.
- 21 Jon Whitehill will give the staff presentation.
- MR. WHITEHILL: Yes. Good morning, Chair,
- 23 Committee members.
- 24 The Westwood Landfill is located one mile outside
- 25 the small rural community of Westwood in eastern Lassen

- 1 County, at elevation 5,100 feet. The landfill is
- 2 permitted to accept an average of 40 tons per week, but
- 3 currently accepts less than 20 tons per week. On a
- 4 typical day the landfill accepts less than 5 tons of waste
- 5 per day.
- 6 In 1990, 1996, and again in 2001, the LEA
- 7 conducted permit review reports and determined that there
- 8 has not been any significant changes in design or
- 9 operation since the original permit was issued in 1979.
- 10 However, in May 2001 the LEA requested the
- 11 operator to submit an application for a permit revision so
- 12 that the LEA could update the permit to reflect changes in
- 13 laws and regulations that have occurred since 1979 to
- 14 clarify the original terms and conditions of the 1979
- 15 permit, to specify a smaller disposal area as the results
- 16 of Subtitle D regulations in 1994, and to reference the
- 17 most recent condition documents.
- 18 Board staff agreed with the LEA assessment that
- 19 this updated permit has not substantially changed from the
- 20 1979 permit.
- 21 In conclusion, Board and LEA staff have
- 22 determined that all the requirements for the proposed
- 23 permit have been fulfilled. The Board staff recommend
- 24 that the Board adopt the Resolution Number 2003-68,
- 25 concurring in the issuance of Solid Waste Facilities

- 1 Permit Number 18 AA 0010.
- 2 The LEA and operator are also available if you
- 3 have any questions.
- 4 Thank you.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Thank you very much.
- 6 Before we get into any questions, I want to
- 7 welcome Mr. Washington.
- 8 And do you have any ex partes?
- 9 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I have none.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Any questions of
- 11 staff about this permit?
- 12 Mr. Jones.
- 13 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Paparian, just one
- 14 question on the resolution.
- 15 It says on the second to the last whereas, "the
- 16 operator has or has not submitted original certification
- 17 of operating liability."
- 18 Have they?
- 19 MR. WHITEHILL: Yes, they have. At the time the
- 20 item went to print they had not yet -- they had received
- 21 the original copy, but yes.
- 22 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Right. So you have
- 23 that?
- MR. WHITEHILL: Yes.
- 25 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: All right. Mr. Chair?

```
1 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
```

- 2 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I'll move adoption of
- 3 Resolution 2003-68, consideration of revised full solid
- 4 waste facilities permit (disposal facility) for Westwood
- 5 Landfill in Lassen County.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Is there a second?
- 7 I'll second it.
- 8 Secretary, call the roll.
- 9 SECRETARY KUMPULAINIEN: Jones?
- 10 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Aye.
- 11 SECRETARY KUMPULAINIEN: Peace?
- 12 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Aye.
- 13 SECRETARY KUMPULAINIEN: Washington?
- 14 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Aye.
- 15 SECRETARY KUMPULAINIEN: Paparian?
- 16 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Aye.
- 17 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Mr. Chair.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 19 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Is this appropriate for
- 20 consent?
- 21 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Yes.
- This should go on the consent calendar.
- 23 So next we have Item C, or Item 4 on the regular
- 24 Board agenda.
- 25 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Item C is

```
1 consideration of revised full solid waste facilities
```

- 2 permit (disposal facility) for the Tehama County/Red Bluff
- 3 Landfill, Tehama County. This is February Board Item 4.
- 4 Christine Karl will give the staff presentation.
- 5 MS. KARL: Good morning, Members of the
- 6 Committee.
- 7 This item considers a revised solid waste
- 8 facilities permit for the Tehama County/Red Bluff Landfill
- 9 in Tehama County. The facility is owned and operated by
- 10 the Tehama County/City of Red Bluff Landfill Management
- 11 Agency.
- 12 The proposed permit increases the peak waste
- 13 received per day to 400 tons. The average incoming waste
- 14 is 200 tons. And of this 200 tons, 56 will be processed
- 15 by an adjacent material recovery facility, which has an
- 16 expected start-up date in the end of February.
- 17 Additional changes to the permit include
- 18 increasing the permitted acreage to approximately 95
- 19 acres, decreasing the disposal acreage to 31.6 acres, a
- 20 change in the hours of operation. And the permit limits
- 21 the maximum elevation to 545 feet mean sea level and
- 22 limits the vehicles accessing the site to 200 per day;
- 23 increases the site capacity to 2.6 million cubic yards,
- 24 and estimates a closure date for Phase 1 in 2003.
- 25 The time this item was prepared staff had not yet

1 conducted a reinspection to determine compliance with

- 2 state minimum standards. This inspection occurred last
- 3 Thursday, January 30th, and the facility was found in
- 4 compliance with all the minimum standards except for
- 5 explosive gas control.
- 6 The installation of a gas extraction system was
- 7 completed December 31st, 2002, to bring the gas level into
- 8 compliance. Gas monitoring was conducted by staff during
- 9 the inspection, and we found that the gas levels had
- 10 dropped significantly in most of the wells. Yet the
- 11 amounts remained above the minimum standard of 5 percent
- 12 of the lower explosive limit.
- 13 Staff has applied the long-term gas violation
- 14 policies to address this issue and has made the required
- 15 four findings in order for the Board to concur in this
- 16 permit. Therefore, staff recommends if the Board finds
- 17 the site to be consistent with the gas standard, that the
- 18 board concur in the issuance of Solid Waste Facility
- 19 Permit 52-AA-0001 and Resolution 2003-69.
- The LEA's available to answer any questions. And
- 21 I understand the operator has submitted a speaker's slip.
- This concludes staff presentation.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Before we go much
- 24 further, Committee members were handed two letters on this
- 25 item. One from John McMahon, Chairman of the LTF Tehama

1 County, dated January 31st. And we were also handed a

- 2 letter from Alan Abbs A-b-b-s, Solid Waste Director,
- 3 Tehama County/City of Red Bluff Landfill Management
- 4 Agency, also dated January 31st.
- 5 We do have one speaker slip from Mr. Abbs. But
- 6 are there questions before we hear from him?
- 7 Mr. Washington.
- 8 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Yeah, to staff. In
- 9 terms -- I'm sorry. And this probably is best to be
- 10 answered by the LEA, who can tell us -- in terms of the
- 11 public hearing. Now, I see from Tehama County's -- the
- 12 one that Mr. Chairman just talked about, and it talked
- 13 about the CEQA hearings. But I want to know if there were
- 14 any good-faith hearings with the stakeholders in that
- 15 community as to this particular solid waste.
- 16 MS. KARL: I'm not sure of any specific dates or
- 17 anything else regarding that. But maybe the -- Alan --
- 18 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Is the LEA here?
- MS. KARL: Yes. They're both named Alan.
- 20 Do you want --
- 21 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Yeah, if you could step up
- 22 to the microphone and then identify yourself for the
- 23 record.
- 24 MR. FLEMING: Good morning. I'm Alan Fleming.
- 25 I'm the LEA from Tehama County.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Besides the CEQA

- 2 hearings were there any public hearings that involved any
- 3 homeowner associations or any community organizations that
- 4 are out there that surround this landfill?
- 5 MR. FLEMING: I'm not personally aware of any.
- 6 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Thank you.
- 7 MR. FLEMING: You might direct this question to
- 8 Alan Abbs.
- 9 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: No -- yeah, that's
- 10 fine. And that's probably the case.
- 11 And, Mr. Chair, just so you know, I'm not going
- 12 to vote on any more of these landfills. I just don't
- 13 believe that we're going down the right track in terms of
- 14 continuing to move these landfills forward without having
- 15 public inputs in these particular incidents. I just
- 16 received a FAX from Chair Reyes who was moving forward
- 17 with legislation that's going to make us do this. They're
- 18 going to make us make sure that there are public hearings
- 19 held before you issue any more permits regarding landfills
- 20 or anything else. So I'm not going to vote on any more of
- 21 these until we have some good-faith effort made on this
- 22 Board to move forward with adopting regs that's going to
- 23 make sure that the stakeholders in all these landfills
- 24 have some say into these type operations in their
- 25 community and their backyards.

- 1 Thank you.
- 2 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Any other questions
- 3 before we go to the witness?
- 4 Okay. I'm sorry. Did you want to add anything
- 5 else at this point or should I --
- 6 MR. FLEMING: I didn't have anything.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. We may have more
- 8 questions for you in a few minutes.
- 9 I have Alan Abbs from the Tehama County/Red Bluff
- 10 Landfill Management Agency.
- 11 MR. ABBS: Good morning, members of the
- 12 Committee. As Mr. Paparian has said, I submitted two
- 13 letters of support for the permit application, one from
- 14 John McMahon, who is the chairman of the local task force.
- 15 He was also a public member at large of one of the
- 16 landfill Joint Powers Authorities in the late nineties.
- 17 And then also a letter from myself, which hopefully
- 18 addresses some questions that the members of the Committee
- 19 may have.
- I wanted to start off by thanking Waste Board
- 21 staff for the tremendous amount of help that I've received
- 22 from them in the last year and a half since I've been
- 23 Solid Waste Director in Tehama County. I think we've made
- 24 many improvements in Tehama County over the last year and
- 25 a half towards coming in to compliance with issues that

- 1 we've had with solid waste in the county.
- 2 The letter that I submitted addressed three
- 3 items:
- 4 One was about the public information and the
- 5 ability for the public to participate in the process.
- 6 The other was to discuss the increase in
- 7 permitted tonnage, which does appear to be drastic, from
- 8 100 tons per day to 400 tons per day.
- 9 And the last item I wanted to address was the
- 10 issue of our being out of compliance with methane gas at
- 11 the property boundaries.
- 12 I'll start off with the public knowledge of the
- 13 landfill and operations. The solid waste activities in
- 14 Tehama County are overseen by two Joint Powers
- 15 Authorities, the Tehama County Sanitary Landfill Agency,
- 16 which is comprised of the cities of Red Bluff, Corning and
- 17 Tehama, as well Tehama County; and also the Tehama
- 18 County/Red Bluff Landfill Management Agency, which is
- 19 overseen by the County of Tehama and the City of Red
- 20 Bluff.
- 21 Besides that the landfill also has to present
- 22 agenda items to the Tehama County Board of Supervisors, to
- 23 the Red Bluff City Council, and to the Tehama County
- 24 Integrated Waste Management Local Task Force, which is
- 25 comprised of concerned citizens.

```
1 In looking over the last four years of public
```

- 2 hearings, the landfill did have two public hearings, one
- 3 regarding land acquisition and one regard the CEQA process
- 4 for the re-permitting of the landfill.
- 5 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Who held that
- 6 hearing?
- 7 MR. ABBS: The land acquisition was held by the
- 8 Tehama Board of Supervisors. The CEQA process was done by
- 9 the Tehama Country/Red Bluff Landfill Management agency.
- 10 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: The Board of
- 11 Supervisors and the management agency?
- 12 MR. ABBS: The Tehama County/Red Bluff Landfill
- 13 Management Agency, which is a Joint Powers Authority.
- 14 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Made up of who?
- MR. ABBS: Which is made up of the County Board
- 16 of Supervisors and the Red Bluff City Council.
- 17 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: So these are
- 18 elected officials, not the actual citizens themselves?
- 19 MR. ABBS: These are elected officials, yes.
- 20 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Okay.
- 21 MR. ABBS: So there were two public hearings
- 22 regarding landfill issues within the last four years.
- 23 Additionally, I've also listed the Tehama County
- 24 Grand Jury investigated the Landfill and its operations
- 25 for two years, fiscal year 2000-2001, also fiscal year

- 1 2001-2002. Both investigations resulted in no negative
- 2 findings and no reports required of the landfill or any of
- 3 its activities.
- 4 I also listed all the Joint Powers Authority
- 5 meetings that have been conducted in the last four years
- 6 that discussed items relating to this permit, including
- 7 methane gas system, CEQA study, property acquisition, and
- 8 various compliance orders that went in towards that.
- 9 And, additionally, the Tehama County Integrated
- 10 Waste Local Task Force has met every other month
- 11 continuously and has discussed landfill issues and
- 12 problems that we've had on an ongoing basis. And in the
- 13 letter from Mr. McMahon, Chairman of the LTF, talks a
- 14 little bit about some of the improvements that he's seen
- 15 over the years.
- 16 The next item I wanted to address was the
- 17 increase in the permitted tonnage. In 1989, the last time
- 18 the landfill received a permit, our permitted tonnage was
- 19 100 tons per day. That was done without the benefit of
- 20 having a scale on-site to accurately give us an idea of
- 21 how much waste we were receiving.
- 22 In 2000 and early 2001, we did a CEQA study where
- 23 we analyzed the daily tonnage coming in to the landfill.
- 24 That daily average turned out to be around 140 tons per
- 25 day.

1 Incidentally, our year 2000 diversion was 46

- 2 percent.
- 3 There were, however, several days when we
- 4 exceeded that 140 ton per day average by more than double.
- 5 So the reason we're requesting the 400 ton per day
- 6 limitation is to make up for those days, which are
- 7 primarily construction and demolition events related to
- 8 bridgework and other industrial activity.
- 9 The last item I wanted to talk about was our
- 10 methane gas system. We have been on a compliance order
- 11 since 1998. In the year 2001 we received a facility
- 12 compliance loan from the Waste Board in the amount of half
- 13 a million dollars. We did finish up our methane gas
- 14 system and we lighted the flare on New Years Eve 2002.
- 15 And the flare itself has run for a little over 30 days.
- 16 It's run at half speed. And already we've seen decreases
- 17 in methane gas at the property boundaries by up to 16
- 18 percent on average. So we're well on our way to coming
- 19 into compliance with methane gas violations.
- 20 In good faith we have submitted to the Waste
- 21 Board a list of actions that we would take if we don't
- 22 reach our compliance by April 1st. And they include
- 23 adding new wells or running the system a little bit harder
- 24 than we had originally anticipated.
- 25 So in conclusion, I'll answer any questions

1 Committee members would have. But I think that we have

- 2 been working towards this permit in good faith and we have
- 3 done what we've needed to do to get back on track in the
- 4 county.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Any questions of this
- 6 witness?
- 7 Mr. Washington.
- 8 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Yes, just briefly.
- 9 I had a discussion in my office with him and I
- 10 raised the concerns that I had and I still have today.
- 11 Even with the gas burning off the fuels from the tonnage
- 12 that he has now, I'm not comfortable with supporting the
- 13 increase if he's been out of compliance for eight years
- 14 already and to increase the tonnage to 400 tons, that
- 15 means that there will be more fuel burning. That means
- 16 that you need more gas. And the amount gas that I believe
- 17 this Board even helped him with is not enough to cover for
- 18 400 tons. And so that's -- I mean there's several
- 19 concerns I have with this entire process. But, in
- 20 particular, this one. I think those are a couple of the
- 21 issues that I raised with him, and this is not something
- 22 he's just finding out what my concerns were. I raised
- 23 them with him in a private meeting I had with him.
- 24 And so, again, I just have some concerns as it
- 25 relates to moving this particular landfill request

- 1 forward.
- 2 Thank you, Mr. Chair.
- 3 MR. ABBS: May I respond to that?
- 4 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Go ahead.
- 5 MR. ABBS: I probably didn't mention it strongly
- 6 enough in my letter. But I did talk about the division
- 7 between residential and commercial-industrial waste in the
- 8 county. It's roughly 50 percent for both sides. Our
- 9 requested increase from 100 tons per day to 400 tons per
- 10 day doesn't imply that we're planning on soliciting
- 11 out-of-county waste. The county doesn't accept
- 12 out-of-county waste right now. The only waste we get is
- 13 from Tehama County residents.
- 14 So in terms of increasing on a daily basis to 400
- 15 tons, there's no thought to doing that. We're still --
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Yeah, but you still
- 17 have the ability to do so. And that's the thing that
- 18 frightens me. The man down in Crippen fire didn't have
- 19 the -- didn't have -- he was operating under a 40 ton.
- 20 But we went down there and saw about 400 tons. So I mean,
- 21 I'm just telling -- and this is to everybody -- I'm not
- 22 going to support any of these things if they don't have
- 23 some public input, not just elected officials. That's the
- 24 problem in Bradley Landfill -- the elected were all on
- 25 board, but community was not involved with the process.

```
1 And so to sit here and tell us, you know, "We
```

- 2 don't think we'll get to 400 tons," we can't operate like
- 3 that.
- 4 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Chair.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 6 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Just a couple things.
- 7 I think that -- I can understand some of Mr.
- 8 Washington's concerns. But I do think that, in fairness
- 9 to this operator and to this Board, we need to have a
- 10 presentation of how this system works. The 400 tons a day
- 11 is mandated by our own rules because if you're going to
- 12 take material and if there is an event within that county
- 13 where tonnage goes up, you've got to be within your
- 14 permitted limits. So even if you're only taking 100 tons
- 15 a day, but you do two huge community-wide cleanups for
- 16 free, you've got to have a permitted facility that is
- 17 going to be permitted to a number higher than what could
- 18 be collected that day. And that's what this gentlemen is
- 19 saying.
- The other issue is that, you know, for, I don't
- 21 know how long, probably at least -- well, at least the
- 22 last 30 years that I remember, when the local government
- 23 calls for a public hearing, an elected body, the Board of
- 24 Supervisors, calls for a public hearing, they're not
- 25 excluding the public, they're inviting the public. And

- 1 the public brings its issues to the forefront of that
- 2 board, and that board's going to make the decision based
- 3 on whatever's relevant in that community. They understand
- 4 the community a whole lot better than we do.
- 5 And the thing that has always scared me, as an
- 6 operator and as a board member, is that local government,
- 7 those locally elected officials, when they screw up, they
- 8 usually get booted out of office because the citizens are
- 9 offended that they let something go through or for what
- 10 reason. So I think the way the process is set up, it's
- 11 set up so that local government deals with its business.
- 12 And that after that business is done, they bring it to us
- 13 to see if everything was up to speed.
- I got no problem with public hearings. I had a
- 15 lot of landfills, a lot of transfer stations, and a lot of
- 16 franchise agreements, that I sat in front of more Board of
- 17 Supervisors and City Councils, I'll guarantee you, than
- 18 anybody in this room. Because that's how I did my
- 19 business. I had no problem with that. But that business,
- 20 once it was done and you changed what your proposal was or
- 21 you fixed whatever was a concern of the community, then it
- 22 moved to the next step. And the next step was to get that
- 23 thing approved by the local -- city council, board of
- 24 supervisors -- and then on to the Waste Board.
- 25 The process -- what I like about what Tehama did,

- 1 they've had a gas problem. Okay. Garbage makes gas.
- 2 Every landfill in the State of California will have gas.
- 3 Senator Roberti and I, at the direction of all our fellow
- 4 Board members, came up with a gas policy -- long-term gas
- 5 policy. Everything is going to make gas. The policy was,
- 6 when do we give that permit out? What Tehama's done is
- 7 they've installed a system to collect it and to flared it
- 8 off. They're in compliance with the long-term gas
- 9 violation policy because they've put the things in place
- 10 that are going to draw it.
- 11 But one thing that scared me that our witness
- 12 said is that they might have to draw quicker. And the
- 13 reason it scares me is I don't want the public or anybody
- 14 on this Board to think that you can just increase vacuum
- 15 within a gas system to suck more gas out. Because once
- 16 you start entering oxygen into that mix, you're going to
- 17 ignite. You're going to have a fire. And that fire's
- 18 going to be in the ground. So its a very measured
- 19 process.
- 20 I congratulate Tehama County. I understand your
- 21 concerns. But in fairness, I think, Mr. Leary we need to
- 22 have, I think, an expanded workshop on the process -- we
- 23 did it -- they did it for me and they did it for other
- 24 members about four years ago -- three or four years ago.
- 25 And I think it's just good to see what the steps are and

1 what's out so that we have a real good understanding of

- 2 what -- you know, what has been done. Because sometimes
- 3 there's an assumption based on somebody's letter that
- 4 nothing was done, when in actuality a local government
- 5 decided not to do what that particular citizen wanted
- 6 done.
- 7 That doesn't mean that you go to the next step up
- 8 and get it done. I mean there's a local process.
- 9 So I'd hope that we would have some kind of a
- 10 workshop to lay that out at some point.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Let me try to help
- 12 kind of parcel up a couple of the issues that have been
- 13 raised, and then try to address some of them.
- 14 Just quickly on the workshop idea, perhaps we can
- 15 explore that. I don't know if that would be a Committee
- 16 workshop or a full Board workshop. But I certainly can
- 17 attest that I benefited from some of the workshops that we
- 18 had early-on when I was on the Board going through the
- 19 whole process. So maybe we can explore that.
- 20 But back on the issue though. We have state
- 21 minimum standards. And one of the state minimum standards
- 22 is gas at the boundary of a facility. One of the few
- 23 reasons we can give for denying a permit if we choose to
- 24 deny a permit is violation of state minimum standards.
- 25 What we have in place, however, is a long-term gas

1 violation policy which allows us to overcome a violation

- 2 of state minimum standards with regards to gas if the
- 3 facility is consistent with the long-term gas violation
- 4 policy.
- 5 However, in response to a report from the
- 6 legislative auditor about two years ago, we took a look at
- 7 this policy. And that's then what Mr. Jones referred to.
- 8 He and Mr. Roberti got together and talked about what
- 9 adjustments we might make to that policy to -- how do I
- 10 want to phrase this? -- to assure that we're comfortable
- 11 with the policy and that it's consistent with the law.
- 12 We then directed staff I believe last August to
- 13 take the recommendations from Mr. Roberti and Mr. Jones.
- 14 I think there were 10 of them, if I recall -- or 9 or 10
- 15 recommendations and turn those into regulations.
- So my first question is: Where are we in that
- 17 process? We were going to -- we have an existing policy.
- 18 The Board wasn't 100 percent comfortable with that policy.
- 19 We directed staff to make some changes to that through
- 20 Regulation.
- 21 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: It was two years
- 22 ago?
- 23 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: It was like five months
- 24 ago.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: The legislative auditor's

1 report was about two years ago. We ultimately got to this

- 2 item for direction to staff back in August.
- 3 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Let me answer
- 4 that.
- 5 We had gone to the Board and got their direction
- 6 to go forward with preparing a rule-making concept to come
- 7 back for consideration of a 45-day comment period. So
- 8 we're in the informal process right now. That project's
- 9 been assigned to staff. It's been assigned to John Bell,
- 10 who's our gas -- one of our gas experts. And part of that
- 11 direction includes convening a task force. So he is in
- 12 the process right now of developing that. And I am
- 13 expecting right now a report back and progress indicated
- 14 in March or April on that.
- So as far as when we would have an actual
- 16 regulation before the Board, I can't tell you at this
- 17 point. But it would probably be most likely after June,
- 18 probably in July at this point.
- 19 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Why would it take a
- 20 year, Mr. Walker, to get back when the two Board members
- 21 made a direction in terms of -- I mean I'm just -- if you
- 22 can explain it to me why it would take a year for us to
- 23 get to where the Board wants to go, what am I missing
- 24 here?
- 25 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Well, the

1 direction of the Board involves convening a task force.

- 2 So We have to get together a task force of experts in
- 3 order to make recommendations -- specific recommendations.
- 4 So this is kind of a little bit beyond what we
- 5 normally do with a reg package. When we get it back and
- 6 we develop it, and then we come back basically in-house.
- 7 This is another part of it. And so part of the direction
- 8 is to bring in some experts, like John Pacey, who's an
- 9 expert in gas. And right now we're working on that. And
- 10 so --
- 11 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Where is John
- 12 located? Is he in California?
- 13 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: John is in
- 14 California, and he's one of the parties --
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Yeah, let me back up just
- 16 one second here and let me make sure I'm understanding
- 17 things.
- The old policy was not regulations?
- 19 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Correct.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Then there was the
- 21 Roberti-Jones proposal, which we want to turn into
- 22 regulation.
- 23 What policy are we operating under right now? Is
- 24 it the old policy or the Jones-Roberti policy?
- MR. de BIE: It's staff's position that when the

- 1 Board gave direction to begin the informal process on
- 2 those regulatory concepts, that the existing policy would
- 3 remain in effect. There was discussion about should it be
- 4 rescinded, should it be voided or whatever. It's staff's
- 5 opinion that the direction to staff was to continue with
- 6 the existing policy and then begin the informal process on
- 7 the regulations.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. So --
- 9 MR. de BIE: So the old policy is in effect.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. If you held this
- 11 facility up to the proposed policy, would it be consistent
- 12 with the proposed policy?
- 13 MR. de BIE: In other words if we measured it to
- 14 those 10 concepts --
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Right.
- 16 MR. de BIE: -- that were to be folded into
- 17 regulation?
- 18 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Right.
- 19 MR. de BIE: Given that many of those were sort
- 20 of very generic and general and needed to be firmed up
- 21 through an expert panel process, I think in a very general
- 22 way this site would stand up to those, if not surpass them
- 23 in some areas.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. On the gas issue --
- 25 I mean I remember I was not happy with the old long-term

1 gas violation policy, but I was comfortable moving forward

- 2 with the Jones-Roberti policy. The folks in Tehama are
- 3 kind of stuck in the middle here where they're trying to
- 4 operate under an old -- or trying to move forward under an
- 5 old policy, whereas some of us are anxious to get the new
- 6 policy in place to make sure that we're up to date and
- 7 consistent. In fact I believe the auditor's report, if I
- 8 remember it correctly, even questioned the legality of the
- 9 old policy.
- 10 MR. de BIE: That's correct, Mr. Chair. And I
- 11 believe during the debate following the audit -- and as
- 12 you may recall that the Board was concerned with this
- 13 policy even before the audit, and the audit brought it to
- 14 the forefront. I believe during the debate there was a
- 15 request for a legal opinion relative to the legality of
- 16 the policy. And I don't want to speak for the Legal
- 17 Office, but my recollection is that the determination was
- 18 that it was consistent with statute and regulation.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Is that your recollection
- 20 too, Ms. Tobias?
- 21 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: That's my recollection.
- 22 (Laughter.)
- 23 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. We may want to
- 24 double check on that.
- 25 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: I'd like to bring

1 up and just to add to that just real briefly, that keep in

- 2 mind that the Board has made pretty amazing progress on
- 3 the long-term gas violation. In the inventory of solid
- 4 waste facilities in violation of state minimum standards,
- 5 I think on the order of -- I think it was four or five
- 6 years ago we had I think it was 17 landfills that had
- 7 long-term gas violations. We have two now. I think it's
- 8 two. And so, you know, we have -- the Board has made some
- 9 really excellent progress in this area. But unfortunately
- 10 with Tehama, we're -- in one facility that we had hoped
- 11 with this gas control system we'd be in a position now
- 12 where we weren't, it's still at those levels, but --
- 13 therefore, we've had to invoke the long-term gas violation
- 14 policy.
- 15 So this is not something that's going to -- we
- 16 expect is going to be coming up very often.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Now, the choices
- 18 before us are basically three choices. We can -- well,
- 19 there's actually probably more than 3, but -- we can
- 20 support this proposal.
- 21 If we want to turn down the proposal, we have to
- 22 make certain findings on the record, which the law
- 23 requires to us do so if we turn down the proposal. And
- 24 the law's fairly specific as to what those findings must
- 25 relate to, state minimum standards being one of the key

- 1 ones.
- 2 And the third option is that if we either -- if
- 3 we fail to support or oppose, we would ultimately deadlock
- 4 3-3. Or if we didn't take actions that would result in
- 5 them getting four votes of support, the proposal would be
- 6 bounced back to the LEA, and the LEA would have the
- 7 authority within a fairly short time period to issue a
- 8 permit.
- 9 So I want to make sure we all understand what our
- 10 choices are here.
- 11 Is that, Mr. Leary -- Ms. Tobias is discussing
- 12 that -- is that your understanding of what our options
- 13 are?
- 14 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR LEARY: Yes, that's in a
- 15 nutshell I think a pretty good shot at it.
- 16 Let me offer a suggestion, Mr. Chairman and
- 17 members of the Committee.
- One of the issues that are coming up as part of
- 19 this discussion on this permit will be discussed in a
- 20 little more detail in kind of the tutorial fashion you
- 21 related to earlier, Mr. Paparian, in our workshop item.
- 22 It occurs to me then that there may be some value to
- 23 moving that workshop item up on the agenda to have a kind
- 24 of description of the process that Mr. Jones was looking
- 25 for, as well as the opportunities for public comment that

1 Mr. Washington is looking for, prior to the consideration

- 2 of some of these other permits. And I have no sense of
- 3 what these other permits have in regards to issues
- 4 regarding public notification or concurrence problems.
- 5 But there may be some value to do some framework setting
- 6 earlier rather than later in todays's agenda.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. So your suggestion
- 8 is to postpone action on this till after we have that
- 9 portion of our agenda. We do have some other items on the
- 10 agenda. So we may need to -- if we did that, this would
- 11 wind up being the last item on the agenda. But --
- 12 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Mr. Paparian, I might also
- 13 add that I do have on the overhead the reasons to object
- 14 to a permit, if the Board wants to see them now or later.
- 15 So it's up to you.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Would the members like to
- 17 see that now?
- 18 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I think for my
- 19 sake, I would like to see -- how long would it --
- 20 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: I'm just going to flash it
- 21 up overhead.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Why don't you go -- yeah,
- 23 go ahead and put it up on the screen.
- 24 (Thereupon an overhead presentation was
- 25 Presented as follows.)

```
1 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: In 44009, this calls out
```

- 2 the reasons, if you will, that the Board can object to a
- 3 permit. So as Mr. Paparian -- or Chairman Paparian
- 4 indicated, in A2, if a project is not consistent with
- 5 state minimum standards, then the Board shall not concur
- 6 in the permit.
- 7 The second page, Deborah.
- 8 --000--
- 9 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Thank you.
- 10 If CEQA -- for discretionary projects, if the
- 11 CEQA has not been prepared correctly for the project, then
- 12 the Board's able to object to a permit.
- And I'll go into the difference as to when the
- 14 Board's a lead agency and a responsible agency in my
- 15 presentation.
- 16 --000--
- 17 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: If proposal does -- or the
- 18 proposed project does not have its financial
- 19 responsibility in place, its operating liability, for its
- 20 post-closure maintenance, then the Board can object to it.
- 21 --000--
- 22 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: The solid waste facility
- 23 has to be consistent with the standards adopted by the
- 24 Board. Then there's additional requirements for
- 25 conversion or transformation facilities. And that 50,001

1 is conformance findings that are made by the Board with

- 2 the local plans.
- 3 So those are the only objections -- or the only
- 4 reasons that the Board can object to a permit.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Going back to
- 6 your -- I think it was on your first screen.
- 7 The Board shall object if it determines that the
- 8 proposed permit is not consistent with state minimum
- 9 standards. I think that's the one we want to expand on
- 10 here to understand.
- 11 At this point in time, it appears that the
- 12 facility is out of compliance with state minimum
- 13 standards --
- 14 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: On gas.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: On gas.
- 16 So if you could explain why the Board would be
- 17 able to approve -- if it chose to do so, why would we be
- 18 able to approve a facility if it did violate state minimum
- 19 standards?
- 20 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Well, I don't have this on
- 21 a overhead, and I don't know if Mr. de Bie has it in his
- 22 hands. But basically in the regulations for gas, the way
- 23 that the regulation is stated is that if a facility is out
- 24 of compliance, they can do a compliance plan to come into
- 25 compliance with that.

```
1 So because it's a long-term situation and not
```

- 2 something that can immediately be adjusted or dealt with
- 3 with an LEA, our regulations give the Board additional
- 4 time -- or I should say perhaps gives the facility
- 5 additional time to deal with the gas problem as long as
- 6 they have a compliance agreement in place.
- 7 Do you want to add anything to that?
- 8 MR. de BIE: No, I think that's -- my
- 9 recollection of part of the discussion previously is that
- 10 given that this particular kind of violation takes a long
- 11 time to come into compliance, if you look at the gas
- 12 standard there are various steps that the operator is
- 13 required to take, and includes coming up with a compliance
- 14 plan. And certainly this site and this operator have done
- 15 that.
- 16 So the last thing is just waiting for the that
- 17 system to come into full operation and get the gas levels
- 18 down. So there's nothing more the operator could do
- 19 beyond what they're doing. They're doing absolutely
- 20 everything they can do to control that gas. There's
- 21 nothing more anyone could require or ask them to do to
- 22 have them come into compliance any faster, because of what
- 23 Mr. Jones indicated, the danger of making a situation
- 24 worse.
- 25 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Couldn't we, Mr. de

1 Bie, have issued a cease and desist order until they came

- 2 into compliance? I mean is that --
- 3 MR. de BIE: A cease and desist --
- 4 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I mean in terms of
- 5 operating. It seems like to me they're continuing to
- 6 operate even though they're in violation.
- 7 MR. de BIE: So stopping something, waste --
- 8 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I'm just -- yeah,
- 9 I'm just thinking out of the box in terms of how we get --
- 10 I mean do we allow someone to be out of compliance 20
- 11 years, 30 -- I mean I don't know what the -- it sounds
- 12 like to me this is an 8 to 10 year process right here now
- 13 that we're in with this particular one.
- 14 And certainly I just wanted to make sure that the
- 15 operating owners understand, that Red Bluff understands
- 16 that I'm not personally picking on you. I'm just using
- 17 this as a part of the discussions that we need to be
- 18 having anyway. Just so -- it's nothing, you know, bias
- 19 towards you.
- 20 MR. de BIE: Certainly enforcement options
- 21 include cease and desist of some nature. I think the LEA
- 22 would then be obligated to connect whatever they're asking
- 23 the operator to cease with the gas issue.
- 24 Penalties could have been associated with staying
- 25 out of compliance with the gas standard. I think part of

1 the discussion between the LEA and the operator is, "Is

- 2 your money better spent putting in a gas system and trying
- 3 to control the gas or paying a penalty?"
- 4 And so I would speculate that maybe the decision
- 5 was to allow the operator to throw their money at coming
- 6 into compliance as opposed to paying penalties. But you
- 7 could ask the LEA and the operator about that situation.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Ms. Peace.
- 9 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Mr. Abbs has said that
- 10 the gas -- it'd been down 16 percent. The state minimum
- 11 standards is 5?
- 12 MR. ABBS: Let me explain that. We -- on the
- 13 30th of January, which was last Thursday, Waste Board
- 14 staff came up to the landfill and in the presence of a
- 15 third party did gas monitoring in the perimeter. And when
- 16 I mention the 4 percent, 4 1/2 percent, and 16 percent in
- 17 my letter, there's three types of probes. There's that
- 18 shallow, the intermediate, and the deep probes. And
- 19 the -- Tehama County it was the deep probes that were
- 20 giving us the problems. We had methane gas in excess of
- 21 50 percent at several of the probes. In one month of
- 22 operation, at half of our projected operating speed of the
- 23 system, we did register an average decrease of about 16
- 24 percent. So we went from in excess of 50 percent on-site
- 25 to somewhere in the mid 30's, high 30's. And we

- 1 anticipate that as the system comes up to speed and we
- 2 work out the bugs and tune it correctly, that we'll come
- 3 down to that 5 percent or lower.
- 4 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: How long do you think
- 5 that will take, to get down to the state minimum
- 6 standards?
- 7 MR. ABBS: Our current compliance order gives us
- 8 until April 1st. When you're working on a gas system,
- 9 it's very hard to make that drop-dead date. As Mr. Jones
- 10 said, the last thing you want to do is ramp up the system
- 11 too fast and start pulling oxygen into the landfill. So
- 12 as we're tuning it and increasing the speed, we're airing
- 13 on the side of caution, going up about 10 percent a week,
- 14 till we get to where we think we can maintain the system.
- 15 And one thing I would like to reiterate to the
- 16 members is that this all wouldn't have been possible
- 17 without the Waste Board's facility compliance loan.
- 18 Although the landfill is fully funded for closure, we have
- 19 a pledge of revenue for almost every other long-term
- 20 expense that we have. And, as Mr. de Bie said, assessing
- 21 fines to the county and the landfill would be
- 22 counterproductive to being able to come into compliance
- 23 and run the landfill, which is the only landfill in Tehama
- 24 County, over the long term.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Just a follow up on

- 1 something that was said in response to Ms. Peace.
- 2 The April 1st compliance order deadline -- okay.
- 3 Now, we have some material indicating what will happen if
- 4 they are unable to come into compliance, the additional
- 5 steps. I think I have a copy of a letter that suggests
- 6 that they will conduct additional steps if they fail to
- 7 bring the gas under control.
- 8 Now, you might recall that one of the issues I
- 9 had with a different permit a year or two ago was that
- 10 the -- I felt that the commitments of the operator were
- 11 not enforceable, that they were just oral commitments.
- 12 On this facility we -- you know, it's a slightly
- 13 different situation. If they are unable to get to 5
- 14 percent, how enforceable are their commitments in the
- 15 letter that we have been provided?
- 16 MR. de BIE: If I may. I'm looking at -- and
- 17 this is in the agenda item package. Attachment 4 I'm
- 18 looking at, page 417, specific actions required in that
- 19 enforcement action includes the compliance date of April
- 20 1st, 2003, to demonstrate compliance with an explosive
- 21 gas. And then following that is, "If compliance cannot be
- 22 attained, the contingency plan for gas control dated
- 23 December 28th, 2002, must be implemented."
- 24 What you have in your item is the contingency
- 25 plan that was dated December 19th. It was updated on

1 December 28th, and we didn't include that update. It's

- 2 very similar to what's included in the agenda item
- 3 package.
- 4 So in effect the letter that outlines the
- 5 contingency plan is part of the enforcement order. So
- 6 through that enforcement order the LEA can require the
- 7 operator to follow through on those amendments.
- 8 So it's much more than a verbal. It's actually,
- 9 again, included in the enforcement order.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones, do have some
- 11 question?
- 12 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: No. I do have a
- 13 question for Mr. de Bie though.
- 14 On the expectation of the gas being at 5 percent
- 15 by April is probably a pretty ambitious expectation. That
- 16 date was put in when the original compliance order was put
- 17 together?
- 18 MR. de BIE: Yes. And I believe that date is
- 19 based the assumptions made by the operator at the time
- 20 of -- as they were establishing the system.
- 21 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Okay. And I think
- 22 that's fair. But I think one thing is -- if you would
- 23 agree or disagree, Mr. de Bie -- is depending upon how
- 24 that landfill was actually constructed on a day-to-day
- 25 basis, there may be -- there's no highway for gas to

1 travel to a draw. They're barriers, like cover material

- 2 and things like that, that restrict flow sometimes. So as
- 3 long as you see the system working where it is drawing
- 4 down that amount of gas, would that tend to support the
- 5 idea that the system is working but that there may be
- 6 barriers in just the normal day-to-day construction of the
- 7 landfill in inhibiting quicker movement of gas? Or -- but
- 8 you see it going down. That's going to factor into your
- 9 decision making, correct?
- 10 MR. de BIE: I'll answer in a very general way,
- 11 and then I'll defer to Mr. Walker, the engineer, who is
- 12 very familiar with gas.
- 13 Yes. It's not automatic. It does take time to
- 14 come into compliance. I find it something of note to
- 15 indicate that the gas seems to be at lower levels as
- 16 opposed to upper levels, so it tends to point to me that
- 17 there is active control going on with that system.
- 18 And I'll just speak to the contingency plans, is
- 19 that if the operator for some reason miscalculated in
- 20 placement of wells or the number of wells, they have
- 21 committed already to place additional wells. So they
- 22 already committed to check and adjust if necessary.
- 23 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: So they'll be able to
- 24 check and adjust. I guess what I'm saying, April, maybe
- 25 it's May, maybe -- you know, whatever. It's when you

1 start seeing no draw or you start seeing elevations going

- 2 up that you're realizing that there's got to be placement
- 3 of other wells, you've got to change the configuration of
- 4 that system to attack an area that's obviously generating
- 5 more, and it's migrating into that area. And that would
- 6 be a normal process, correct?
- 7 MR. de BIE: Yeah. We see that, a constant check
- 8 and adjust at sites that have had systems in for years and
- 9 years, where they have it operating just fine, something
- 10 happens, seasonal changes, shifts, whatever, and they
- 11 start seeing elevated levels in some wells, and then they
- 12 adjust the system again to bring those down.
- So it's a constant back and forth feedback loop
- 14 to maintain the gas.
- 15 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Thank you.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Washington.
- 17 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Yes, Mr. Chair,
- 18 this is to staff again, Mr. Walker, if he wants to answer
- 19 this.
- 20 There's a letter here from Lawrence & Associates
- 21 in our files from Mr. Clayton Coles, who suggested that
- 22 installing this gas extraction system would cost about
- 23 \$84,000. And at the very end of his paragraph he says,
- 24 "This definitely will work."
- 25 My question is, in all fairness to Red Bluff

1 Landfill Agency, why didn't you bring this back in April

- 2 rather than this month, when they could put the system
- 3 together to see if it works?
- 4 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: I think we'd have
- 5 to direct that question to the authority at this time.
- 6 Because the permit was submitted under the required time
- 7 lines, so we have a certain period of time where the Board
- 8 has to consider this permit application. And then they
- 9 did waive the time --
- 10 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: So April would have
- 11 been too late?
- 12 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Well, we'd have
- 13 to ask the authority, because I know they did withdraw the
- 14 time lines to this month. And so I'm not sure whether
- 15 they would be willing to wait till April to come back.
- 16 It's kind of -- it's their decision.
- 17 MR. de BIE: If I may, Member Washington.
- 18 There's a couple factors that led to this permit coming up
- 19 in the timeframe it did prior to full compliance with gas.
- 20 One is that the LEA was evaluated, and part of their
- 21 workplan addressed the need to get this '89 permit updated
- 22 and to reflect the current situation at the landfill to
- 23 get a permit in place that was effective in addressing the
- 24 current operations of the landfill. The current permit is
- 25 outdated and is not very effective in addressing the

1 situation at the site, recognizing, you know, current

- 2 operations there.
- 3 And so to some extent Board staff had encouraged
- 4 the LEA and the operator to move forward in getting this
- 5 permit forward. Knowing that to do so prior to full
- 6 compliance with the gas situation is not the best of
- 7 combinations. But realizing that the Board had allowed
- 8 the long-term gas violation policy to remain in place as a
- 9 tool to effect these permits, so we felt that we could
- 10 bring it forward at this time.
- 11 Certainly, if the item was deferred until there
- 12 was full compliance with gas, the net result would be that
- 13 you would continue to have an outdated permit that does
- 14 not reflect the reality of the situation, does not reflect
- 15 the CEQA analysis that was conducted for the site in terms
- 16 of operating level and what it's currently doing or it
- 17 would be allowed to do in the future.
- 18 So I think part of what staff does and I know
- 19 what the Board does is to weigh those two, whether having
- 20 an updated permit weighs equally with a continuing problem
- 21 or if one weighs more than the other.
- 22 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Paparian.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 24 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: You know, we've got
- 25 an -- I understand the concerns of the members and I

1 understand my concerns with a policy. I mean we have a

- 2 policy. We have an updated policy that, truthfully, I
- 3 thought was the policy we were going by. Irregardless of
- 4 this one -- this one exceeds what our second policy was.
- 5 And we did that for a very simple reason. If you leave
- 6 this permit or any permit stagnant, then all of the things
- 7 in that permit to address changing conditions, whether
- 8 it's population growth or whatever, would -- you'd put an
- 9 operator into a stagnant mode where they'd never be able
- 10 to address the concerns of the community.
- 11 This is the only landfill in this county. I
- 12 mean -- I think it's the only landfill in the county,
- 13 right?
- MR. ABBS: Yes.
- 15 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: And they've done
- 16 everything according to our policies, you know. I mean we
- 17 set up the rules. We don't always stand up and say
- 18 they're our rules, you know. Sometimes we wait and see
- 19 who's upset about them. But they're our rules, and people
- 20 have to rely on that. LEA's have to rely on that rule.
- 21 To backpedal and say, "Well, I'm not sure. You
- 22 know, maybe we could hold up," that's wrong. I mean this
- 23 guy did -- or this jurisdiction did everything that they
- 24 were supposed to do, as did our staff.
- 25 And I understand the concerns, and they're valid.

1 Your concerns are valid. But the fact that this operator

- 2 put in a system that's taken that kind of draw, it works.
- 3 I'm prepared to move the motion, Mr. Chair --
- 4 move the resolution.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Before you do that, Mr.
- 6 Jones, I just want to kind of get a sense of where we're
- 7 at, and what the best way might be to resolve this.
- 8 I'm sensing you support this.
- 9 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: And the LEA's.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Washington, you've
- 11 still got concerns with this?
- 12 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: That's right.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: For myself, I have raised
- 14 issues of long-term gas violation in the past. I was very
- 15 concerned when the legislative auditor questioned the
- 16 legality of our long-term gas violation policy. I've
- 17 objected to a different permit based on gas issues. Yet I
- 18 was comfortable moving forward, as we directed last
- 19 August, with the Jones-Roberti proposal.
- I think that this operator seems to be doing
- 21 everything that they can do, including making a binding
- 22 commitment about what happens if the system that they have
- 23 in place currently doesn't work, the additional steps that
- 24 they will take to address the issues if it doesn't work.
- 25 So where I'm at is, I want to be sure that what

1 we have before us is consistent with what I think is the

- 2 more legal approach that we put forward in August with the
- 3 Jones-Roberti proposal.
- 4 And I'm not -- I want to take a look at that more
- 5 carefully. So for that reason I'm not ready to support,
- 6 I'm not ready to opposed today. I would be prepared to
- 7 move it forward to the full Board. And I'd like to get
- 8 that additional bit of information, which would make me
- 9 more comfortable that what we're doing is consistent with
- 10 the law and the law that says that we shall only approve
- 11 things if they're consistent with state minimum standards
- 12 as is -- on the Board right now.
- Ms. Peace, do you want to add anything or is
- 14 this -- it's sort of trial by fire here in the first
- 15 meeting.
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: It sounds to me they've
- 17 done everything that we've asked them to do. They have a
- 18 contingency plan. What more could we have them do other
- 19 than, you know, deny it? I don't we should do it. I
- 20 think they've done everything they can do. They have a
- 21 contingency plan in place. And I think we should approve
- 22 it.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. So if we move
- 24 forward -- just stating the obvious here, if we were to
- 25 move forward on a 2 to 1 to 1 vote, mine being an

1 abstention -- I guess we could do that. Or we can move it

- 2 forward at this point without a full recommendation and
- 3 explain it to the Board.
- 4 If you want to go ahead and make the motion, Mr.
- 5 Jones, that will be entertained then.
- 6 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I do want to make the
- 7 motion because I think it's important that we don't, you
- 8 know -- that we do that.
- 9 The one thing though that I -- and I can
- 10 appreciate everybody's concerns. But when Ms. Tobias said
- 11 that the policy -- that the statute says that they are in
- 12 compliance -- they're deemed in compliance when they have
- 13 done these types of actions, right, they're under a
- 14 compliance order, they are fulfilling the compliance
- 15 order, they've built the system? That, Ms. Tobias, was
- 16 your answer to the -- I mean this meets state minimum
- 17 standards because of -- I mean that's how I understood you
- 18 to say -- it meets state minimum standards because of
- 19 those actions, correct?
- 20 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: That's correct.
- 21 I might also point out that the main problem with
- 22 the Board's previous long-term gas violation policy was
- 23 the fact that it was a policy and not a regulation.
- 24 So although I think the Board did change it
- 25 somewhat in reconsidering it to adopt as regs, the

1 previous problem was not that there was a problem with the

- 2 approach. The problem was was that it was a policy and
- 3 the Board hadn't adopted it as regulations.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I'd have to double check
- 5 with the auditor's report. But I think Betty raised the
- 6 question about whether a policy that allowed a facility to
- 7 move forward that was in violation of state minimum
- 8 standards was legal.
- 9 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: I think they did raise
- 10 that. It would be my opinion based on our state minimum
- 11 standards and the fact that we have that compliance review
- 12 for the type of violation that cannot be resolved in an
- 13 immediate fashion was that those -- that that is in place.
- 14 So I think you're right, they did question that.
- 15 But it's my legal opinion that the Board was in good shape
- 16 on that.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: More often than not I
- 18 agree with your legal opinions and appreciate and solicit
- 19 them.
- 20 But In this case I do have some remaining
- 21 questions.
- 22 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: You know, I think that
- 23 certainly at the Board meeting we can bring this back. We
- 24 can have the overheads that show where we are in those
- 25 policies and everything. So I think bringing it back to

1 the Board meeting, it would give us the opportunity to do

- 2 that.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: And again for the staff,
- 4 one of my big issues is to look at what Jones and Roberti
- 5 brought forward in August. And I want to be sure that if
- 6 I were to vote for this facility, that it's consistent
- 7 with what Jones and Roberti brought forward in their 9 or
- 8 10 items.
- 9 MR. de BIE: If I may, just a clarification. So
- 10 if we brought those 9 or 10 items, and the best we
- 11 could -- again they're very general, generic, no detail --
- 12 compare and contrast with this particular site, is that
- 13 something you're looking for? Or is it to go through what
- 14 this operator and site has done and what they might be
- 15 required under those concepts, sort of have a discussion
- 16 of how they lay out?
- 17 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I don't think I'm looking
- 18 for a PowerPoint presentation. But I think there was --
- 19 if I recall correctly, there were some general items and
- 20 some specific items in there about how things are handled.
- 21 And recognizing that some may be too general to apply,
- 22 there were some specific items about how to handle a
- 23 situation like this.
- 24 So I may go back and look at the transcript too.
- 25 So I guess what I'm asking for -- you know, I

1 don't know about other members. Maybe we can just discuss

- 2 this separately from the meeting or before the meeting.
- 3 And if other members desire a more elaborate presentation,
- 4 that would be fine too. But for my purposes, I want to
- 5 understand what we did in August and make sure that what
- 6 we're doing now is consistent with what I view to be the
- 7 more legal approach to dealing with a long-term gas
- 8 violation.
- 9 MR. de BIE: Okay.
- 10 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Paparian.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 12 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I'm not going to make a
- 13 motion. Just send the thing to the Board meeting with all
- 14 of us. It's -- you know, we'll just here it at the full
- 15 Board meeting.
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Mr. Chair.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Washington.
- 18 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: If I could just say
- 19 this. It's not just Red Bluff or -- if I was any of these
- 20 landfill operators -- was LEA's, I would be concerned that
- 21 you come to this Board and the Board has you all over the
- 22 map when your item come up because there's nothing set in
- 23 stone as to the regulations, or is it policy or is it
- 24 regs. I would be concerned if I was any of you guys out
- 25 there.

1 Somewhere we need to get to a point where this is

- 2 the policy, now from two years ago but the present policy.
- 3 This is what exists. We need our staff to put these
- 4 things together so we can operate based on what we're
- 5 trying -- the Chair is sitting here telling me that they
- 6 asked for something six months ago and that two members of
- 7 this Board went to work on it, put it together, and we're
- 8 still operating on a quasi -- we have to work on the old
- 9 because the new has not kicked in yet.
- 10 And so I think that all of you guys should be
- 11 concerned that when you come before this Board, that these
- 12 are the type of issues that are going to come. Even if
- 13 it's your item, it's not so much a prejudice towards you,
- 14 but it's to address the issues that are before this Board.
- 15 And that's where I'm coming from. We need to put
- 16 something in place here, not based on what we thought it
- 17 was supposed to be or what we think it should be. What is
- 18 the policy -- what is the regs set forward that this Board
- 19 have in place?
- 20 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Any other comments?
- 21 So what we'll be doing is moving this forward to
- 22 the full Board without a recommendation from this
- 23 Committee. I think my information request is the only
- 24 outstanding one related to this item.
- 25 And, again, the options for us at the Board

1 meeting are basically to support and issue the permit, to

- 2 deny the permit based on the items that Ms. Tobias laid
- 3 out. Or if we fail to do either, the LEA would then have
- 4 the option to issue the permit within a short period of
- 5 time.
- 6 So we'll move this item forward to the full Board
- 7 without a recommendation from the Committee.
- 8 I hope that's -- do we need to clear up anything
- 9 else with regards to this item?
- 10 Okay. Thank you.
- 11 And thank you Mr. Abbs and...
- 12 Mr. Jones is asking for a break.
- We'll take a five-minute break at this point.
- 14 (Thereupon a recess was taken.)
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. If we can come back
- 16 in the room here -- I know there's some folks still
- 17 straggling back in -- we'll get started again.
- 18 That last item took a little bit longer than we
- 19 anticipated.
- 20 I'm told that the Fresno County LEA, I believe it
- 21 is, has to get back to Fresno for obvious reasons
- 22 involving the situation down there.
- 23 So I want to suggest a couple things, members,
- 24 with the agenda. One is that we go forward with the
- 25 Crippen fire item first in order to allow the LEA to deal

1 with their business back in Fresno. The LEA also has one

- 2 other permit item before us today. So perhaps --
- 3 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Pardon me. But
- 4 that one will be okay because Tim Casagram is, who's the
- 5 director, has his staff here to cover for that permit.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Well, then this
- 7 will probably work better.
- 8 So my suggestion is going to be that we take
- 9 first the Crippen item. Then because of some of the
- 10 concerns Mr. Washington has raised about this morning, I
- 11 think it may be more appropriate to do the public
- 12 participation item before we do any other permits. And
- 13 then after the public participation item, go back and go
- 14 into the correct order with our permits.
- 15 If we do it in this way, the Crippen fire item,
- 16 then the public participation item, then the permits, is
- 17 that going to unduly inconvenience anybody who was here
- 18 for any particular item?
- 19 Okay. Looks like we're okay.
- 20 So, all right, we'll go forward with the -- oh,
- 21 I'm sorry. Thank you, Mr. Washington.
- 22 Any ex partes?
- Mr. Jones.
- 24 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Yeah, Richard Caglia
- 25 from Industrial Waste and Salvage, Orange Avenue Disposal.

- 1 Chairperson PAPARIAN: Ms. Peace.
- 2 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: No, I don't have any.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Washington.
- 4 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Yes. Mark Aprea,
- 5 just discussion greetings and talking a little bit about
- 6 the C&D regs.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: And I had none.
- 8 Okay. So with that, we'll go forward.
- 9 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Thank you.
- 10 Item G is ratification of emergency action and
- 11 consideration of approval of the Archie Crippen Site,
- 12 Fresno County, for the Solid Waste Cleanup Program.
- 13 Scott Walker, Permitting and Enforcement
- 14 Division.
- The purpose of this item is to consider the
- 16 ratification and approval of the Board Chair's direction
- 17 to expend funds for emergency assistance at the Crippen
- 18 site, pursuant to the Solid Waste Cleanup Program or AB
- 19 2136 Program.
- 20 Before proceeding I would like to acknowledge key
- 21 staff on this project to have really risen extremely well
- 22 to meet the challenges of this case.
- Our main guy is Todd Thalhamer in the field. And
- 24 he's our fire expert. And he's still working out there.
- 25 And so he obviously deserves a tremendous amount of

- 1 appreciation.
- 2 But I also want to acknowledge a lot of other
- 3 staff behind the scenes, including Wes Mindermann,
- 4 Virginia Rosales, Mark de Bie, Sue Markie, Albert Johnson,
- 5 Steve Levine, and Michael Bledsoe.
- 6 We have also had excellent collaboration with
- 7 CalEPA Agency and boards and departments and also many
- 8 other agencies involved.
- 9 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR LEARY: Scott, if I might.
- 10 Let me add the name Frank Simpson to that list of people
- 11 who have been involved.
- 12 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Oh, I'm sorry,
- 13 Frank.
- 14 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR LEARY: Well, that's okay.
- 15 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: I take you for
- 16 granted sometimes, but --
- 17 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR LEARY: We all do. But he was
- 18 there late into the night.
- 19 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: -- we really
- 20 appreciate Frank's participation too.
- 21 (Thereupon an overhead presentation was
- 22 Presented as follows.)
- 23 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This presentation
- 24 will include the following: I'm going to give you a brief
- 25 overview of the Solid Waste Cleanup Program for the

1 benefit of our new Board members; followed by a chronology

- 2 of the emergency and the state response, description of
- 3 the site, summary of the cleanup project and cost
- 4 estimates, and then implementation of the enforcement and
- 5 cost recovery actions.
- 6 The Solid Waste Cleanup Program, or it's also
- 7 referred to as AB 2136 Program, assists in the clean up of
- 8 solid waste disposal and codisposal sites where
- 9 responsible parties cannot be identified or are unable or
- 10 unwilling to perform timely cleanups.
- 11 Funding options include Board-managed contractor
- 12 projects, such as the Crippen emergency response; matching
- 13 grants and straight grants to local governments; and
- 14 loans.
- 15 Staff reviews proposed projects for compliance
- 16 with approved criteria. Projects meeting approved
- 17 criteria are brought forth on a continuous basis to the
- 18 Board for consideration of approval.
- 19 Since inception in 1994 the program has cleaned
- 20 up approximately 200 sites, including many of the most
- 21 egregious and intractable cleanup and enforcement cases we
- 22 face.
- 23 Especially for the benefit of new Board members,
- 24 staff is planning to bring a discussion item in the near
- 25 future to provide a more thorough overall summary of the

- 1 program, what it does, and its accomplishments.
- 2 --000--
- 3 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: A chronology of
- 4 the emergency state response.
- 5 On January 11th, there was an initial response by
- 6 the local fire department to a fire at the Archie Crippen
- 7 site. Initially the reports indicated that it was started
- 8 by spontaneous combustion. There was an effort to get the
- 9 fire out, both by the owner and the emergency fire crews,
- 10 and it was unsuccessful.
- 11 On January 13th, the air district, local -- the
- 12 San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District issued
- 13 health advisories, in addition to notice of violations to
- 14 the property owner.
- 15 The problem in San Joaquin Valley is an inversion
- 16 situation whereby air is trapped in the basin at depth
- 17 from high pressure. And what happens is particulate
- 18 matter, which is the principal issue, is smoke and other
- 19 particles, collects and it settles down low to the ground
- 20 and affects the air pollution in that particular area.
- 21 It's a chronic problem regardless of this fire, and it's
- 22 endemic to the San Joaquin Valley.
- 23 At that point it was clear that there was a major
- 24 problem here. And there was a substantial expansion of
- 25 monitoring efforts for air quality monitoring and testing.

1 And this was set up in large part by the Air Resources

- 2 Board.
- 3 On January 14th, the fire worsens. Staff
- 4 informed me late afternoon that Fresno County Local
- 5 Enforcement Agency requested technical assistance on this
- 6 case, and requested confirmation from me that assistance
- 7 will be provided.
- 8 I confirmed in a telephone conversation with the
- 9 LEA shortly after that Todd Thalhamer would provide such
- 10 assistance and get to the site as soon as possible.
- 11 Todd arrived at the site on the 15th, and
- 12 assessed the situation with agencies in the field to
- 13 determine appropriate actions. It was determined that the
- 14 fire is a complex subsurface landfill-type fire with
- 15 significant unburned fuel material in deep-seated hot
- 16 zones. Allowing it to burn out could take months, which
- 17 was unacceptable. Specialized equipment and personnel
- 18 would be required to suppress such a fire in an expedited
- 19 manner.
- 20 And the Board has had some experience in that
- 21 with some of our major tire fires.
- 22 Emergency response agencies determined at that
- 23 time that they did not have the resources and experience
- 24 for this type of fire suppression and, therefore,
- 25 requested assistance from the Board and the Board's

- 1 contractors.
- 2 On January 16th, the Board Chair directed the use
- 3 of Solid Waste Cleanup Program contractors to assist in
- 4 the fire suppression.
- 5 In addition, a unified command was established.
- 6 And this case was identified -- was delineated as the
- 7 Marks-Nielsen Fire Event.
- 8 The Office of Emergency Services is the on-scene
- 9 coordinator for the state. And just to give you a little
- 10 background on what this type of emergency structure --
- 11 command structure is:
- 12 Basically state and local agencies use what's
- 13 called an incident command system as the structure to
- 14 manage emergency incidences at the field level. This
- 15 incorporates a concept of a unified command when emergency
- 16 incidences involve multiple agencies with jurisdictions.
- 17 The basic precept of a unified command is that
- 18 all agencies with jurisdictional responsibility for the
- 19 incident will manage the incident by establishing a common
- 20 set of objectives and strategies and develop a
- 21 consolidated action plan that adequately reflects the
- 22 jurisdictional needs of the agencies with responsibility.
- 23 This is accomplished without losing or advocating agency
- 24 authority, autonomy, responsibility, or accountability.
- 25 The unified command for this event includes

1 representatives from the state and local fire authorities,

- 2 the city of Fresno Police Department, the County
- 3 Environmental Health Department, local air pollution
- 4 control district, and U.S. EPA.
- 5 The unified command has tasked the Board's role
- 6 as heavy operations. The Board also represents CalEPA in
- 7 the field. Personnel from CalEPA Agency and boards and
- 8 departments convene very early in Sacramento, and we
- 9 periodically meet to ensure collaboration and providing
- 10 any needed assistance.
- --000--
- 12 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: On January 17th,
- 13 the air district issues advisories due to a peak
- 14 particulate matter. And this -- the situation is still
- 15 worsening at this point.
- On the 18th the Board's contractor starts
- 17 breaking into pile to start this expanded suppression
- 18 activity. Now, The Board's contractors, Guinn
- 19 Construction and subcontractor, Sukut Construction,
- 20 they're fully mobilized at this point, and they're all
- 21 appropriately trained and prepared.
- 22 On the 19th the air quality was reported as
- 23 significantly improved, but the particulate matter was
- 24 still a hazard in particular -- a localized hazard in
- 25 certain areas that basically would -- it would basically

1 come into a certain area and then dissipate and move in.

- 2 And it was fairly erratic.
- 3 Hazardous air pollutant testing was completed and
- 4 reported at this time. And fortunately the results showed
- 5 concentrations not at levels constituting a public health
- 6 concern. Unified command has a health team which provides
- 7 public health advisories with guidance and information to
- 8 the public for the issue that's a health concern here,
- 9 which is again airborne particulate matter, which was
- 10 basically the smoke that comes off of this burning waste
- 11 pile.
- 12 On January 23rd, the city and county declared in
- 13 a public hearing a local emergency. They also conducted a
- 14 townhall meeting on the 23rd, to address tremendous public
- 15 concerns about the situation.
- On the 28th the emergency fire suppression
- 17 project was proceeding quite well. And it was reported
- 18 around 70 percent of the suppression was complete. In
- 19 addition, testing of pond water from the fire suppression
- 20 activities by the Water Board showed no significant levels
- 21 of hazardous constituents.
- 22 On the 30th the fire worsened. Essentially there
- 23 were some deep fire zones that were found. And they are
- 24 delaying suppression right now and for at least 7 to 10
- 25 days, hopefully the end of Friday. But this type of

1 situation is dynamic and so we're continuing to keep

- 2 apprised of it.
- I have a couple photos just to show you a little
- 4 bit of the situation.
- 5 This shows you the pile, and it illustrates the
- 6 problem with the smoke and particulate matter and the
- 7 emissions that come off of this waste pile.
- 8 --00--
- 9 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Here's another
- 10 photo showing an area of intense smoke formation in the
- 11 suppressing -- attempting to suppress this fire.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Scott, does the 21 there
- 13 indicate this was taken on the 21st?
- 14 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Yes. This
- 15 illustrates an example of the situation of smoke that's
- 16 ongoing until the fire is completely out.
- 17 --00--
- 18 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This is the deep
- 19 fire zone. It's called the worm hole, the gates of hell.
- 20 (Laughter.)
- 21 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Mouth of the
- 22 dragon.
- 23 And this is the type of thing that they
- 24 encountered on Thursday. And what you end up having to do
- 25 is to continue to follow these things and try to

1 completely extinguish them. This is the difficulty that

- 2 you have with this type of fire. Extreme difficulty.
- 3 --000--
- 4 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Description of
- 5 the site. The description is based on observations
- 6 reported by Todd Thalhamer and a site visit conducted last
- 7 Wednesday by Sue Markie of our EA staff -- EA Program
- 8 staff, and Wes Mindermann, and in additional pre-fire
- 9 observations and data compiled by Permitting and
- 10 Inspection Branch staff.
- 11 The Archie Crippen site is located in southwest
- 12 Fresno near the intersection of Marks and Nielsen Avenues.
- 13 The Surrounding land use includes commercial, industrial,
- 14 and open space. There is residential housing including a
- 15 trailer park within a quarter to a half mile from the
- 16 site. And demographic information from the 2000 census
- 17 indicates the local community has a high percentage of
- 18 minority and lower income residences.
- 19 There are four distinct areas that are identified
- 20 on the site.
- 21 --000--
- 22 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This shows you
- 23 the fire exclusion zone and the four main areas that were
- 24 identified.
- 25 The site includes multiple parcels. And The

1 total is approximately 50 acres. There's a main 12-acre

- 2 parcel and a 40-acre parcel also where operations have
- 3 gone on.
- 4 ---00--
- 5 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: The fire
- 6 exclusion zone. Based on a resent GPS survey, the main
- 7 waste pile under the fire exclusion -- fire exclusion
- 8 restricts entrance in or near the area because of the
- 9 hazardous conditions.
- 10 So our ability to really see what's going on
- 11 there is primarily based on observations of Todd Thalhamer
- 12 and the contractors.
- 13 This pile covers about 4.9 acres and a height --
- 14 average height of 10 to 20 feet, reports of up to 25 to 30
- 15 feet in some places. The estimated volume in the field
- 16 is, therefore, between 80,000 and 160,000 cubic yards.
- 17 There are also two processing zones that are
- 18 located within and on -- kind of on either end of the
- 19 exclusion zone.
- --000--
- 21 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This takes a look
- 22 at some of the material after it's burned over. And
- 23 material in the exclusion zone consists mainly of wood
- 24 and -- wood from building demolition sources, inert,
- 25 debris, concrete, asphalt and soil. There's also some

1 stumps and wood from trees, and scrap metal from various

- 2 sources. Plastic pipe, roofing materials, carpet and
- 3 mattress furnishings, and other construction demolition
- 4 debris materials are occasionally observed, but generally
- 5 rare to find.
- 6 Two auto bodies have been reported in addition to
- 7 other recognizable metal auto parts. And tires -- really
- 8 there's just been a few tires that have been found. Not
- 9 really been seeing tires in this.
- 10 Identification of painted or treated wood is not
- 11 being reported. Hazardous materials and waste are
- 12 fortunately also not being found, except for one report of
- 13 a computer monitor. And also they bumped into a propane
- 14 tank last week and had to deal with the hazardous nature
- 15 of that in terms of explosion hazard.
- 16 --00o--
- 17 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Takes another
- 18 look at the material. Quite a bit of soil.
- 19 ---00--
- 20 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: And this shows a
- 21 little closer shot of -- with some fire zones of the
- 22 material, showing it's predominantly wood.
- 23 ---00---
- 24 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This is one of
- 25 the processing areas in the main zone. And essentially

1 the water you see is from the wash down from the fire and

- 2 it's been collected and burns around the site. That's the
- 3 water that's been tested by the water board and is also
- 4 under a management plan for the liquids.
- 5 ---00--
- 6 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This is the
- 7 wood -- we'll get into the wood processing area now, which
- 8 is another zone in the site that we encountered.
- 9 Essentially fairly clean wood area with a relatively small
- 10 amount of the chip process material. 3100 cubic yards of
- 11 unprocessed material. A lot of soil in this area.
- 12 Railroad ties, telephone poles, and other materials that
- 13 were segregated.
- 14 ---00---
- 15 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This takes a look
- 16 at some of that material from that area.
- 17 Again, this is outside of the fire exclusion
- 18 zone.
- 19 --00--
- 20 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: The next area is
- 21 the inert and metal processing area. And again there's --
- 22 essentially this is where they're crushing and processing
- 23 mainly concrete. A Lot of metal in this area too.
- 24 There's been identification of white goods, some old metal
- 25 appliances, refrigerators, stuff like that have been

```
1 found.
```

2 Quite a bit of metal, and then some other

- 3 material that's stockpiled for processing.
- 4 ---00--
- 5 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This is another
- 6 shot of it. This is adjacent. This is the white goods
- 7 that were found adjacent to that location.
- 8 --00--
- 9 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This is a
- 10 concrete material stockpiling and processing for crushing.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Just a question on that
- 12 concrete material there. Go back -- if you can go back.
- 13 That looks like it might have come from a public
- 14 works project. I'm not -- do you have any idea?
- 15 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: I think that
- 16 there is an investigation ongoing related to the
- 17 enforcement. And I think they're looking at -- we are
- 18 looking at where a lot of this material comes from. And
- 19 we certainly expect that a lot of this we'll be able to --
- 20 through review and inspection of records, to determine
- 21 where the source is. And certainly this type of material
- 22 very well likely came from public works projects.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay.
- --00--
- 25 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Next area is the

1 north C&D processing area. Again, this is another area

- 2 very similar -- somewhat similar to the first, except here
- 3 you see fairly significant amount of residual material
- 4 that's been removed, processed, that is essentially --
- 5 would require disposal.
- --000--
- 7 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This is
- 8 essentially about 500 cubic yards of residual solid waste.
- 9 And this is the type of material -- foam, plastic, you see
- 10 a tire in the foreground frowned. No putrescibles. We
- 11 just don't see putrescibles in this.
- 12 --000--
- 13 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: There's another
- 14 close-up of the residual material for disposal.
- 15 --00--
- 16 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Here's some of
- 17 the wood material that's in the unprocessed area of that
- 18 zone.
- 19 --000--
- 20 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This is a little
- 21 close up of it. Wood, metal primarily.
- --000--
- 23 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This is some fine
- 24 soil in that area. There are piles in processed areas of
- 25 soil on the site, quite a few.

```
1 --00o--
```

- 2 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Paparian.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 4 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Walker, if you back
- 5 up. That's not grass clippings there. That's grass
- 6 growing out of the pile.
- 7 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Correct.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER JONES: You've got that all over. I
- 9 mean -- I didn't point it out earlier. But I think it's
- 10 important that everybody understands that those four or
- 11 five photos that showed green material was because it had
- 12 grown out of the pile, which means there is no movement.
- 13 That stuff is sitting there.
- 14 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Yes, there's
- 15 large areas that have obviously been there for
- 16 considerable amounts of time and have not moved, and --
- 17 that's correct. A lot more extensive than this particular
- 18 pile. Where there's been areas where grass and weeds are
- 19 growing on it, that would indicate they have been there
- 20 quite a while.
- 21 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Yeah. Thanks.
- 22 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Summary of the
- 23 cleanup projects and the cost.
- The Board's emergency clean up project involves
- 25 using heavily equipment and specialized crews. They

1 basically carefully excavate out hot zones from the waste

- 2 pile and then extinguish them with foam and water.
- 3 Thermal sensing equipment has been used,
- 4 including from helicopter aerial type to try to identify
- 5 where these zones are in the main fire area. It's very
- 6 irregular.
- 7 And the crews are working 10 to 12 hours per day
- 8 and 7 days a week. And I want to just stress that in this
- 9 particular case health and safety is paramount. And it's
- 10 very complicated for this project. And it really requires
- 11 a lot of training and preparation and really
- 12 state-of-the-art equipment, which this job has, and has
- 13 worked quite well so far.
- 14 The fire suppression phase is Phase 1. That's
- 15 what we're in progress on right now. Upon completion,
- 16 where they've gone through the pile hot spots, they've
- 17 gotten that fire out, the site will be stabilized, which
- 18 is Phase 2. And this is where they basically segregate
- 19 the piles in areas, they flop them over, and they keep
- 20 them in a $\operatorname{\mathsf{--}}$ they grade them to the point where you can
- 21 leave it there for a while and it's in good shape for
- 22 monitoring.
- In addition, in Phase 2 there'll be a sampling
- 24 analysis plan to characterize those waste piles, to see if
- 25 there's anything in there, any hazardous constituents or

- 1 not.
- 2 Based on the material that we see so far, we
- 3 don't expect anything. But you never -- you don't know
- 4 until you actually go through and do a very systematic
- 5 sampling and analysis plan of those piles. And that is
- 6 being done and coordinated with all the agencies.
- 7 The Board essentially would continue work in to
- 8 Phase 2. But it is anticipated that the U.S. EPA is
- 9 actually going to take on the bulk of Phase 2. Actually
- 10 U.S. EPA has brought on two large excavators on the site,
- 11 so they are participating in Phase 1. And So we're
- 12 hopeful that they can take on more and take over Phase 2
- 13 and allow us to demobilize. But, again, that is subject
- 14 to the unified commands task unit.
- 15 After the unified command is disbanded and Phase
- 16 2 is complete, oversight responsibilities would revert to
- 17 the local agencies, involve monitoring and control. And
- 18 there's talk about temperature monitoring to make sure the
- 19 fires don't come back. And various things like that that
- 20 would occur to keep that site, you know, monitored and in
- 21 a stable condition.
- 22 The long-term final cleanup phase, Phase 4, may
- 23 be necessary in the future. But any participation of
- 24 Solid Waste Cleanup Program is outside the scope of this
- 25 emergency project and would be subject to separate Board

- 1 consideration.
- 2 The summary of Board costs -- labor, equipment,
- 3 and subcontractors -- as of the end of Sunday is \$512,000.
- 4 And we project that through the end of this Friday and it
- 5 would be up to about \$684,000.
- 6 I'm prepared to answer questions about the
- 7 condition of the contracts and the trust fund. But at
- 8 this point I would basically tell you that we are in good
- 9 shape, we're in good shape in the long run. And so we
- 10 feel confident that we could address our needs in the
- 11 emergency part of this project.
- 12 --000--
- 13 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Now, getting into
- 14 just a couple slides showing what our contractors are
- 15 doing. This just illustrates the equipment that helps
- 16 them move through a pile into areas with dozers and
- 17 excavators and carefully digging out these hot zones and
- 18 then extinguishing them.
- 19 This picture's from a helicopter.
- 20 ---00--
- 21 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This illustrates
- 22 the hazardous conditions. Note the smoke and note the
- 23 situation with the excavator. And these crews are --
- 24 they're monitored for health and safety. Our crews wear
- 25 self-contained breathing apparatuses. And it's a pretty

- 1 well planned and implemented project.
- 2 --000--
- 3 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: This
- 4 illustrates -- this is where the fire worsened here late
- 5 last week. And it shows the proximity to flare-ups that
- 6 could occur at any given time.
- 7 ---00--
- 8 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Enforcement and
- 9 cost recovery actions are being implemented. However, in
- 10 anticipation of litigation, those aspects would be
- 11 discussed in closed session.
- --o0o--
- 13 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: In conclusion,
- 14 staff have determined that this project meets all
- 15 applicable Solid Waste Cleanup Program criteria. And
- 16 staff hereby recommends adoption of Resolution 2003-86,
- 17 approving the Crippen site for emergency cleanup action.
- 18 I'm available to answer questions, in addition to
- 19 other staff. And also Fresno County LEA, Tim Casagram, is
- 20 here to provide testimony and answer questions.
- 21 And Tim is part of the unified command. So
- 22 that's why, you know, we need to get him back. We bumped
- 23 this item up because he needs to get back out there,
- 24 because they're still putting out this fire.
- Thank you.

1 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Before we have questions,

- 2 I wonder if you want -- Tim, if you want to come forward
- 3 and offer anything.
- 4 MR. CASAGRAM: Thank you.
- 5 As Scott mentioned, my name's Tim Casagram,
- 6 Director of Environmental Health of the County, as well as
- 7 the Office of Emergency Services for the County. So on
- 8 this particular incident we have several hats that we're
- 9 wearing -- or at least I'm wearing on the unified command
- 10 system.
- 11 As Scott mentioned, we have a unified command of
- 12 myself, the city of Fresno, fire chief, and also the U.S.
- 13 EPA. Under that structure then all the other agencies
- 14 participate within the incident command system.
- 15 And there are many agencies participating in this
- 16 response.
- 17 I'd also like to thank the Board for their
- 18 participation of resources and the commitment of resources
- 19 in this incident. I know Board member Washington and
- 20 Jones have been down there to see this and the impacts to
- 21 the community.
- Not only in the county but in the city of Fresno
- 23 and Clovis, populations of about 600,000 people have been
- 24 affected for now going on three weeks.
- 25 These resources you provided initially have been

1 very helpful in reducing the particulate emissions. One

- 2 of the main objectives in our incident control or
- 3 incidents management system was to address the particulate
- 4 problems of the site emissions.
- 5 And the assistance that the Board provided with
- 6 Todd Thalhamer, technical assistance, and the resources,
- 7 were able to drop those particulates in the first week --
- 8 understanding it takes two to three days to mobilize that
- 9 equipment, mobilize the technical experience and to train
- 10 individuals from the fire department to ramp up to be able
- 11 conduct an operation such as this -- that Board assistance
- 12 provided the tremendous amount of particulate reduction.
- 13 Even though there is fire continuing to move off-site, as
- 14 Scott mentioned, we're about 70 percent at the site that
- 15 has been essentially put out or cooled down to where we
- 16 don't have emissions.
- 17 It's that other 30 percent right now where we are
- 18 in the deepest part of this site, deepest part of the
- 19 pile, that are creating additional emissions that we're
- 20 trying to control. And U.S. EPA has brought on additional
- 21 resources, a fire-fighting operation, professional
- 22 firefighters out of Dallas were called in last week to
- 23 assist the local fire agencies in fighting this difficult
- 24 fire.
- 25 But I can't stress enough the importance of

- 1 mobilizing state and federal resources in the manner in
- 2 which we've done here, which to my understanding with all
- 3 of CalEPA's resources, the State Department of Health
- 4 resources and the federal government resources hadn't been
- 5 conducted in California to this extent. So that in some
- 6 respects we're breaking new ground with respect to how
- 7 agencies respond. Although to the public it seems that it
- 8 might be slow response, this is the first time in
- 9 California that this type of operation has been conducted.
- 10 So that I want to commend the Board staff for
- 11 their participation, and certainly the technical
- 12 assistance in bringing this fire to a resolution.
- 13 We hope that based on the new resources that have
- 14 been provided to the site that this week we will get the
- 15 majority of the particulate emissions and work on just the
- 16 hot spots and managing the site to get it into what Scott
- 17 mentioned was Phase 2 and, thereby, reducing the
- 18 tremendous impacts to the immediate neighborhood as well
- 19 as the entire population of Fresno and Clovis.
- If you have any questions, I'd be happy to answer
- 21 them.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Questions?
- 23 Are you -- I take it you're -- you're satisfied
- 24 with the level of response you've been getting from our
- 25 agency.

1 Is there anything else that -- is there anything

- 2 you need that you're not getting, in your view?
- 3 MR. CASAGRAM: At this point the resources that
- 4 have been committed to date are adequate for this
- 5 operation. Throwing more resources, throwing more
- 6 equipment, throwing more personnel would be a site safety
- 7 issue. We're back into the part of the pile where there
- 8 are some site constraints, there's not a lot of room where
- 9 we're at. And so throwing more equipment in on this
- 10 project will not be advantageous to the operation.
- 11 There are significant health and safety
- 12 constraints when you have four large pieces of equipment,
- 13 heavy bulldozing operations, and people with hose lines
- 14 fighting the fire. And it's extremely important that we
- 15 maintain safety on this project. And that is a primary
- 16 concern with the unified command. So throwing more
- 17 resources at this point might not get us anywhere from the
- 18 standpoint of expediting the fire suppression.
- 19 We believe that we've got the adequate resources.
- 20 It's just time consuming to pull this fire apart, bucket
- 21 by bucket, put the material out, and then move it and
- 22 organize it in a manner that you can stabilize the site.
- 23 That's where we're at right now. We expect another few
- 24 days of that.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Washington.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Yeah, just a couple

- 2 of brief questions for you. In terms of this particular
- 3 site prior to the fire, has the LEA ever did an inspection
- 4 of this particular site? I think I might have asked you
- 5 out at the site about that. Has there ever been an
- 6 inspection of this site? And if you do one, I mean -- I
- 7 guess what I'm trying to say is, if the answer is no, then
- 8 is there a reason why you didn't do it? Was the permit
- 9 given to him, suggested that he didn't have to have any
- 10 site visits or inspections?
- 11 MR. CASAGRAM: Well, as you know, this site in
- 12 addition to several other sites in the area exist --
- 13 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Right next door.
- 14 MR. CASAGRAM: Next door, which is -- I might
- 15 add, that site next door, which is owned by the city, has
- 16 been given a notice of violation because they are not
- 17 processing anything there.
- 18 There is also a site next door which has a valid
- 19 exemption from a permit from this Board as an inert
- 20 disposal site. And that -- and he is operating under our
- 21 inspection program.
- This particular site, over the years we have
- 23 received complaints regarding the processing of wood
- 24 material outside of what is believed to be their
- 25 conditional use permit.

- 1 Our staff had brought in the city code
- 2 enforcement, who are responsible for ensuring that the
- 3 conditions of approval of the CUP are being met. And it
- 4 was the city's determination that it was within the
- 5 conditional use permit that was granted by the city.
- 6 Outside of that, we have been anticipating and
- 7 hoping for C&D regulations that would allow us the
- 8 jurisdiction and authority to inspect this type of
- 9 facility on a regular basis.
- 10 Where we have received complaints, we have
- 11 forwarded them on to the city of Fresno. In addition to
- 12 that we've also received complaints regarding dust, which
- 13 we have forwarded on to the air pollution control
- 14 district, and in fact conducted joint inspections with
- 15 them.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones, did you have
- 17 something there?
- Okay. I have a question. I'm not sure if it's
- 19 for you or for Scott. It's probably for Scott.
- 20 Do we have any information indicating that
- 21 diversion credit was granted for any of the material going
- 22 into the facility?
- 23 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: You know, I have
- 24 to look into that. I don't have that information. I
- 25 don't know if Tim could add anything to that.

```
1 MR. CASAGRAM: To be honest with you --
```

- 2 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: We have to check
- 3 with DPLA -- Diversion, Planning, and Local Assistance
- 4 staff.
- 5 MR. CASAGRAM: We've been concentrating on
- 6 putting this fire out. As far as the who did what, when
- 7 and where prior to, there is a meeting this week. I've
- 8 asked for state agencies as well as city and county
- 9 agencies to start to look into those matters.
- I might add, there's been a task force
- 11 established by the Mayor of Fresno to look into matters
- 12 such as this site, zoning issues, conditional use permit
- 13 processes, regarding the city of Fresno conditional use
- 14 permit process.
- 15 That task force, I understand we'll be putting
- 16 together a report for the Mayor, I believe, towards the
- 17 end of March.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 19 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Thanks.
- 20 Mr. Casagram, the -- I'm going to try to stay on
- 21 this Crippen site. But I just think it's important --
- 22 you've got other facilities around Fresno County that are
- 23 popping up that are starting to accumulate this kind of
- 24 material that right now are out of your purview?
- MR. CASAGRAM: That's correct.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: And those also create a

- 2 nuisance and a problem?
- 3 MR. CASAGRAM: We had a site about less than a
- 4 quarter of a mile from this location where the city of
- 5 Fresno had fire responses in the month of December. And
- 6 for which they -- primarily a chipping and grinding
- 7 facility, where large piles with spontaneous combustion
- 8 caused fires, which the city, you know, had to go in and
- 9 make a response on. So there are other sites, C&D type
- 10 facilities that we're anticipating that once the
- 11 regulations are approved, we hope, that we'll have an
- 12 opportunity to look at those in more depth.
- 13 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Thanks.
- 14 For Mr. Walker, just a couple of issues.
- 15 One of the slides showed that pile as being
- 16 somewhere between 15 and 20 feet tall. I was out at that
- 17 pile. That pile's the better part of 30 feet, almost
- 18 three-quarters of the 4.9 acres, which is a little bigger
- 19 than the 100 yards by 300 yards that we were first told
- 20 about. Which I can understand the mistake. But that
- 21 would have been 11,000 cubic yards in that 100 by 300.
- 22 This is closer to about 130,000 cubic yards -- I mean
- 23 140,000 cubic yards.
- 24 That kind of a miss scares me, you know, because
- 25 obviously it's got something to do with, you know,

- 1 response.
- 2 Todd's been doing an incredible job, as have all
- 3 the city and county folks down there. I know Mr.
- 4 Washington spent a day there. I spent the morning there.
- 5 The one person that we haven't really talked
- 6 about, or the group, is Sukut Construction and Guinn
- 7 Construction. Guinn Construction actually had the
- 8 contract, but not the expertise. Mindermann and Thalhamer
- 9 and whoever else you pulled in, Wes, to figure out how to
- 10 make sure that Sukut was part of that fire fighting
- 11 operation was a stroke of brilliance. And I'm sure Mr.
- 12 Leary had something to do with that.
- 13 It was a stroke of brilliance because I don't
- 14 think people in the audience understand the danger of
- 15 seeing D8's and D9's and, you know, 245 Excavators
- 16 swinging. Those are all kill zones. Those are all kill
- 17 zones. So every morning Thalhamer and King Bailey and the
- 18 others train new firefighters where to keep the water to
- 19 keep those hydraulic lines cooled down so that they don't
- 20 become a flamethrower; and how to keep those operators
- 21 alive.
- 22 This is not just about C&D regs or who's going to
- 23 pay for this pile. This is a real tribute to the Waste
- 24 Board and to all those other organizations that are
- 25 responding to this. And the public needs to know that.

- 1 It's a tragedy that this happened.
- 2 Your report I think was valid that you found out
- 3 about this at 4 o'clock. I still have issues. You just
- 4 need to know that. We won't go into that. But I've got
- 5 issues.
- 6 And I need to know -- it's not stated in this
- 7 agenda item. We have had a longstanding -- and I don't
- 8 know if it's the statute or if it's our policy that this
- 9 is only -- we've maxed -- we cap our 2136 at \$750,000.
- 10 And before we start saying we got wiggle room,
- 11 we've never had wiggle room before. So, you know, I don't
- 12 mind hearing the truth.
- 13 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: The matching
- 14 grants are capped at \$750,000. But Board managed are not
- 15 capped. They're subject to the Board's limits.
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: But we did have cap --
- 17 it wasn't unlimited, Scott. There's always been a number
- 18 on the Board managed.
- 19 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Yeah, I mean
- 20 we've -- we've gone up to probably a little over a million
- 21 dollars on projects before.
- 22 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: All right. This has
- 23 nothing -- as far as what the total's going to be that
- 24 you're asking us to approve? I'm not saying that we need
- 25 to cap it at something less than what its going to cost.

1 But you're dealing with other agencies that are going to

- 2 contribute. And their level of contribution may be
- 3 affected if we don't establish what our level is. Now,
- 4 I've got no problem with you coming back at some other
- 5 point. But I don't want to leave this without a dollar
- 6 amount on it so that other government agencies may decide
- 7 that the Waste Board's going to pay for this entire thing.
- 8 And that number that you gave was for the Waste Board's
- 9 expenses. That has nothing do with OES. It's got nothing
- 10 to do with any of the other boards, with the firefighters,
- 11 with any of that stuff.
- 12 It's only the Waste Board contracted stuff. So
- 13 you know, you need to help me out here, members. I mean I
- 14 think we ought to put a dollar amount of --
- 15 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: I'd like to see a dollar
- 16 amount too. Like you say, we can always come back later
- 17 and approve more if it's necessary. But if we just leave
- 18 it open-ended, then how do we know what the local will pay
- 19 for of the U.S. EPA will pay for, what -- you know, I
- 20 understand --
- 21 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: And I guess the
- 22 question would be, do we know what they've been paid for
- 23 already besides the resources that they ask --
- 24 MR. CASAGRAM: If I might add. The U.S. EPA has
- 25 committed in their action memo \$1.8 million -- \$1.85

- 1 million for this project.
- 2 At the present time, understanding that there are
- 3 state issues, that we felt as unified command that if we
- 4 can utilize some of those resources in Phase 1, of the
- 5 fire suppression, bring in additional resources, as well
- 6 as utilize those same resources of the federal government
- 7 as part of Phase 2, that it would reduce the state's
- 8 impact on essentially the Board's funding source.
- 9 Right now the federal government is committed to
- 10 utilizing those funds for that purpose. So the decision
- 11 was made in the unified command to incorporate some of
- 12 those activities. And as we progress with the fire
- 13 suppression, to go into Phase 2.
- 14 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: But, Mr. Casagram,
- 15 doesn't it make sense that we have a dollar amount? I
- 16 mean I don't care we have to come back. But I mean we
- 17 need to have some kind of a dollar amount here.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Can I just understand
- 19 that. If we put a dollar -- presumably we do a dollar
- 20 cap. Am I right?
- 21 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: What I would suggest is
- 22 that we say under this program with the information that
- 23 we know as of today the Board is prepared to spend ${\tt X}$
- 24 amount of dollars. I mean -- and you need to tell us what
- 25 that amount needs to be. Maybe it needs to be a million

- 1 dollars. Maybe it needs to be \$800,000. I don't know.
- 2 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Oh, so it would be an
- 3 up-to amount?
- 4 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Right.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: If they reach that up-to
- 6 amount, would it then take Board action?
- 7 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Absolutely.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: But what if they reached
- 9 that up-to -- just my concern, what if they reached that
- 10 up-to amount and there are still, you know, some flare-ups
- 11 and other issues where --
- 12 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Let me make a
- 13 suggestion.
- 14 We have \$308,000 left beyond the \$684,000 in the
- 15 contract.
- 16 Can't quite see. If Wes is there, yell if I'm
- 17 not right.
- MR. MINDERMANN: You're right on.
- 19 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: \$308,000 -- he's
- 20 telling me I'm okay.
- 21 We can't really go beyond that. We're scheduled
- 22 to come back in like May or June with consideration of a
- 23 new contract.
- So realistically we can't go any higher than
- 25 \$992,000.

```
1 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. That's -- and I'm
```

- 2 just trying to -- I don't have a problem, before you go
- 3 on, Mr. Jones. But I wouldn't want it to be viewed -- I'd
- 4 want us to be able to spend the resources necessary to do
- 5 the job. I wouldn't want a dollar amount be put in there
- 6 to be viewed as an entitlement, that would then get other
- 7 agencies off the hook. And I would want to be sure that
- 8 we're able to deal with other situations that might arise
- 9 elsewhere in the state.
- 10 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Yeah. As far as
- 11 other areas in the state, again we'll be back with some
- 12 new contracts. We have some projects, but they're not
- 13 emergency situations and we have some time. As long as we
- 14 don't have another emergency between now and then, and
- 15 April or may we'll be fine.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Anything you want to add
- 17 to that?
- 18 MR. CASAGRAM: I might add too that every
- 19 expenditure, every resource request, every piece of
- 20 equipment that gets tasked for this operation comes back
- 21 through the unified command for decision making. And
- 22 we're very conscious of ensuring that the resources that
- 23 we're putting on this project are necessary.
- We're not -- we're conscious of the fact that
- 25 there are -- there is isn't, you know, a spigot that's

1 just continuing to flow. So I want you to understand that

- 2 we are ensuring that whatever's necessary for the
- 3 operation comes back through with consultation with State
- 4 Board staff, and as necessary.
- 5 And that is why we are tasking some of these
- 6 operational issues to U.S. EPA.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones, if you could
- 8 think about how you might phrase what you want to add to
- 9 the resolution in a way that addresses some of the stuff
- 10 that's just come up.
- Before we get to the resolution, I have one
- 12 speaker slip.
- 13 And I should just note, Mr. Aprea asked me --
- 14 indicated to me that he had some comments regarding C&D.
- 15 And he asked me whether it would be appropriate to bring
- 16 it up in this item or public comment. And I indicated to
- 17 him I thought it was more appropriate for public comment.
- 18 But after we hear the one speaker, if you feel obliged
- 19 because of whatever the speaker might say to get up, I'll
- 20 certainly --
- 21 MR. APREA: Mr. Chair, I'll reserve my comments
- 22 for the public comment period.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. The speaker slip I
- 24 do have is from Mark Murray from Californians Against
- 25 Waste.

1 MR. MURRAY: I think I'd like to do the same. I

- 2 think it would be more appropriate to save my comments to
- 3 the public comment period.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay.
- 5 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Chair.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 7 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Just a question for Mr.
- 8 Casagram.
- 9 Do you see us putting a limit on this somehow
- 10 hindering your ability to continue to do your job?
- 11 MR. CASAGRAM: I think based on where we're at in
- 12 the operation, basically that the operators, the
- 13 equipment, the fire teams have got a good flow working
- 14 now, I don't see us ramping up more equipment. So
- 15 projections as far as the state resources go are more able
- 16 to be solidified, if you will. So I don't foresee us, you
- 17 know, getting into a situation in the next few days here
- 18 where we're going to be tasking more equipment, tasking
- 19 more resources. So I think projections can be made --
- 20 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: So that \$992,000, which
- 21 is almost \$400,000 than what's been expended to date,
- 22 should be enough room to -- it's not going to hinder the
- 23 things you're doing if it -- I mean we can put into this
- 24 resolution that -- well, can I ask a question first?
- 25 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Go ahead.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Walker, do we have

- 2 unencumbered dollars that would be directed towards these
- 3 contracts? Sometimes we give the contracts out in smaller
- 4 amounts than what we have the authority to. Is that an
- 5 issue here, or have we expended -- I mean have we
- 6 allocated to these contracts all of the dollars that we
- 7 had the statutory authority to or the legislative
- 8 authority to?
- 9 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Yes.
- 10 Okay. Let me hand it off to Wes.
- 11 MR. MINDERMANN: Good afternoon, Mr. Chairman,
- 12 members of the Committee. Perhaps I can give you a little
- 13 bit of information --
- 14 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: What's your name?
- 15 MR. MINDERMANN: My name is Wes Mindermann. I
- 16 have many names.
- 17 (Laughter.)
- But my name right now is Wes Mindermann.
- 19 Let me share a little information with you.
- 20 Right now we're doing this under contract with Guinn
- 21 Construction Company. The contract original not to exceed
- 22 was for \$2 1/2 million. That contract now is fully funded
- 23 up to the \$2 1/2 million amount.
- 24 The amount of funds available remaining for this
- 25 project after we get up to the \$684,000, which we're

1 projecting through, I guess, Friday, which would be the

- 2 7th, would be about \$302,000. Our current burn rate on
- 3 our current staffing and equipment levels is \$35,000 a
- 4 day.
- 5 So, if you were to say to me, "Wes, use the rest
- 6 of the funds for that fire," that would get me about 8
- 7 days past Friday. Now, I'm reluctant to put an end on
- 8 this thing. Because every time I try to, I get -- you
- 9 know, it gets extended out because conditions change.
- 10 Obviously we move through the pile.
- 11 But I would hope that those 8 days would get us
- 12 at least through the Phase 1 fire suppression. Right now
- 13 the date I'm hearing -- and Tim could probably update us
- 14 more -- is hopefully Friday.
- 15 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: This Friday.
- MS. MINDERMANN: This Friday.
- 17 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Which is the 7th, right?
- 18 MR. MINDERMANN: We hope, the 7th, we hope. And
- 19 like I said, that's just a projection based on what we
- 20 know today.
- 21 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Okay. So if we didn't
- 22 put a cap on this -- which I'm still leaning on doing --
- 23 and you didn't have any money in the contract, what would
- 24 you do?
- 25 MR. MINDERMANN: Well, I could tell you this.

1 Right now in our current scenario we have two contractors

- 2 under the Board. The other contract has about a million
- 3 dollars, which is being held for a project which we want
- 4 to start this spring. What could happen would be -- I may
- 5 have to switch contractors or put Guinn under a
- 6 subcontract to A.J. Diani to keep -- you know, so we don't
- 7 have to redo the learning curve to, you know, to learn how
- 8 to put this fire out and switch our crews out. That would
- 9 be one thing.
- 10 The Board could also, if they were to direct
- 11 staff, put more money into that contract. Okay, but
- 12 there's a certain set of conditions that have to be met to
- 13 do that.
- 14 That contract will not expire until May of 2004.
- 15 So there's another year in time on that contract. You
- 16 could certainly add funds to that. But there's a certain
- 17 number of check boxes that have to be --
- 18 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: So do we, Mr. Leary --
- 19 have we been given the authority -- because that's a \$5
- 20 million a year funded program through our IWMA.
- 21 Have we been given the authority to make that
- 22 allocation of the next \$5 million? The dollars you're
- 23 talking about right now, Wes, are those 2002-2003 or
- 24 2001-2002 dollars?
- 25 MR. MINDERMANN: What I could tell you right now

- 1 is that this a continuously appropriated trust fund.
- 2 There is about \$6 million of unencumbered funds in the
- 3 trust fund. Now, those funds are for new contracts, for
- 4 grants, for loans, funds the various aspects. So there is
- 5 funding in the trust fund.
- 6 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: All right. So if you
- 7 ran out of money at this 992, if the Board -- it would
- 8 take a Board action anyway for us to augment any of these
- 9 contracts. We could augment a contract up to 30 percent,
- 10 right?
- 11 MR. MINDERMANN: That's the number I've been
- 12 told, yes.
- 13 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: And we haven't augmented
- 14 that contract yet?
- MR. MINDERMANN: No, we have not.
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: So we have some
- 17 flexibility. This makes sense then from the standpoint of
- 18 fiscal responsibility, because these are all the dollars
- 19 that the Board has allocated to this anyway. Except for
- 20 the issue that you talked about, which you ought to run by
- 21 us anyway before you switch it around.
- 22 MR. MINDERMANN: If I could add just one more
- 23 thing, is you don't need another variable.
- 24 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Why not? We've got them
- 25 all day.

```
1 MR. MINDERMANN: If we add on our 8 days -- you
```

- 2 know, our Board meeting is scheduled for next week. If we
- 3 add on our 8 days, we could conceivably run out of funding
- 4 before the Board had a chance to meet to augment the
- 5 contract -- or direct staff to augment the contract.
- 6 That's just one thing I want you to be aware of. Because
- 7 right now at our current burn rate and our current
- 8 projection through the 7th, if it went past that, we could
- 9 be past the February Board meeting date, run out of money.
- 10 And then the options -- I don't know, I'd have to look at
- 11 the chief counsel and -- say an emergency Board meeting or
- 12 something along those lines. And I'm not familiar with
- 13 those requirements
- 14 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Why don't we call on
- 15 counsel at this point.
- 16 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: I agree with Mr. Jones
- 17 that this should have a cap on it. What the Board's doing
- 18 here is ratify an action that was taken -- that hasn't
- 19 come before the Board up till now. And I think that there
- 20 ought to be a cap on it for the Board to consider. I
- 21 think that if the contract that they're working under only
- 22 has so much money left in it, I think before they start
- 23 substituting out contractors and moving the contracts
- 24 around, that should come back to the Board. So, you know,
- 25 I think we could deal with this at the Board meeting. And

1 I think to a certain extent the Board just needs to be

- 2 making its decisions. It shouldn't be made at the staff
- 3 level.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I think what Mr.
- 5 Mindermann was raising though is what if they burn through
- 6 the money and get to the cap and still have a further
- 7 need.
- 8 MR. MINDERMANN: I think what I might recommend,
- 9 Mr. Paparian, is, you know, at the Board meeting -- you
- 10 know, hopefully -- it's passed the 7th. It's on the 11th.
- 11 It's a week from tomorrow. We can certainly update the
- 12 costs that we expend and how much we would have left, what
- 13 the current situation is at the site. And then, you know,
- 14 might recommend that the Committee send this to the Board
- 15 with a recommendation that there be a cap on it, but staff
- 16 would provide updated numbers at the Board meeting for the
- 17 Board's consideration.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Ms. Peace, did you have a
- 19 question?
- 20 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: I guess I am confused.
- 21 The money that we're putting towards, \$992,000,
- 22 is that just for fire suppression, or does it go beyond
- 23 that? And then you've mentioned 1.85 million from U.S.
- 24 EPA. Was that just for stabilization? Do any of these
- 25 get overlapped or --

1 MR. MINDERMANN: Well, I can say this -- I'm not

- 2 familiar with the EPA numbers. I will leave that for Tim
- 3 to update you on. But the 900,000, plus or minus, that
- 4 I'm mentioning would probably be for fire suppression. I
- 5 mean the whole objective that we have here under the
- 6 unified command, the objective that was presented to us
- 7 was to suppress the fire to a point where it could be
- 8 turned over to the local officials to deal with.
- 9 We're hoping that that will be on the 7th, plus
- 10 or minus a few days.
- 11 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: If our obligation really
- 12 shouldn't go any further than the fire suppression, then
- 13 the U.S. EPA is going to kick in with money stabilization
- 14 in the monitoring phases?
- 15 MR. CASAGRAM: I'm sorry. I didn't hear your
- 16 question.
- 17 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Say that the obligation
- 18 of the Board is 992,000. Right now that is directed to
- 19 the fire suppression Phase 1 effort?
- 20 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: It's directed to
- 21 the Phase 1 fire suppression. And that is the focus of
- 22 that funding right now, yes.
- 23 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Paparian.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 25 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: A question for the trust

- 1 over here.
- I know it's not 10 days before Board meeting, but
- 3 I'm not sure exactly what the timing would be, when a --
- 4 and it probably would have to go through four other
- 5 committees before it got to the Board. But to augment a
- 6 contract, an existing contract, does that require 10 days
- 7 notice? I mean if we have \$6 million worth of authority,
- 8 didn't we give that authority to the executive directors
- 9 or did we -- if we take an action and say go ahead and do
- 10 it, is there a timing issue with -- because this is an
- 11 emergency, obviously.
- 12 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: The Board can hold an
- 13 emergency meeting in 48 hours if they post it and if they
- 14 notify the media.
- 15 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: What I'm saying is if
- 16 this Committee and the Chair and Mr. Medina agreed that at
- 17 our Board meeting we should have another item, which would
- 18 be to augment a contract -- I'm not saying to give them
- 19 the authority to spend that money. That is not my desire
- 20 at this point. My desire's to keep it at the 992. But if
- 21 the dollars have been augmented into the contract, then we
- 22 could put wording in this agreement or in this resolution
- 23 that basically, if they ran up against no money, that they
- 24 would run it through a process that all the Board members
- 25 were comfortable with, similar to what we did to

1 originally allow this to happen and tell the Chair, "Go

- 2 ahead and do it." You know, if Board members are
- 3 comfortable with that. But we've got to have the dollars
- 4 allocated. Otherwise you're looking at another month, I
- 5 think, you know.
- 6 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: What I'd like to see the
- 7 Board do is notice an emergency meeting before the Board
- 8 meeting if you'd like to augment the contract or any other
- 9 actions. So, you know, we could do that. And then you'd
- 10 have the flexibility to do that, to consider that
- 11 contract.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Can I just make sure I
- 13 understand?
- 14 Apart from that. If we were to -- if we were to
- 15 put the cap here and they burn through the whole contract,
- 16 and we're between Board meetings, would anybody have the
- 17 authority in the case of an emergency or ongoing emergency
- 18 to raise that without a Board action?
- 19 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Well --
- 20 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR LEARY: I think the answer to
- 21 that is clearly yes. You've already done it in regards to
- 22 this. I mean you're ratifying a decision made by the
- 23 Chair in consultation with staff to respond to this
- 24 emergency as you felt was appropriate. And I think
- 25 that -- unless you take a specific action to usurp that

- 1 authority, I think that authority still exists.
- 2 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. So in terms of this
- 3 resolution --
- 4 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: In terms of the cap
- 5 Mr. Chair, Wes just told us that he's burning off 35,000 a
- 6 day. So if we had 35,000 and we're going to the 7th, that
- 7 will at least put us at 140,000 that we got to continue to
- 8 operate because Todd and those guys are still out there
- 9 operating. So we have to work within a number that makes
- 10 sense that works for those guys who are continuing to work
- 11 at least up to Friday, which I just added at about 140.
- 12 So whatever we do, if you're going to cap it, it has to be
- 13 somewhere in excess of 140, 170, something of that nature.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I think the cap that I'm
- 15 hearing is 992, which would give plenty of extra for some
- 16 of those contingencies.
- 17 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Well, that's fine.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I think the question is
- 19 that it's possible that we could use up that whole 992
- 20 before we would have our Board meeting in March. So I
- 21 think where Mr. Jones was going was whether we need to
- 22 take some emergency action to assure that the spending
- 23 authority is there to go above the 992 if we need it.
- 24 What I think I heard a second ago was that we
- 25 could do that, or if it was truly an emergency, the

1 authority may exist apart from an explicit Board action.

- 2 Ms. Tobias.
- 3 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: I'm less comfortable with
- 4 augmenting a contract without Board action when you do
- 5 have the ability to have a meeting in 48 hours. I think
- 6 that the action that the Chair took on expending funds for
- 7 fire suppression was an emergency and, you know, is
- 8 plainly defensible.
- 9 I'd want to consider further whether -- you know,
- 10 without any other authorization whether the Chair should
- 11 go ahead and augment the contracts. When we can notice a
- 12 meeting in 48 hours, I think that the Board should
- 13 probably do that augmentation.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: So let me suggest this. I
- 15 think that the resolution we have before us relates to a
- 16 specific site. So, Mr. Jones, If you want to suggest
- 17 wording that would put the 992, or whatever number, in
- 18 there, I think that would be good. And then we ought to
- 19 have the emergency notice for the full Board meeting, and
- 20 that would involve a separate resolution, because that
- 21 resolution for amount would apply not just for the Crippen
- 22 site, but it could apply to other sites where emergencies
- 23 might occur.
- So we would have this resolution, 2003-86, and
- 25 we'd have a separate resolution on contract augmentation.

```
1 Does that work?
```

- 2 Mr. Washington.
- 3 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Yeah, I quess
- 4 I'm -- in terms of the emergency board, I think -- I'm
- 5 going to go back to counsel in terms of this emergency.
- 6 So if they -- if we spend \$992,000 and they need another
- 7 50,000, you're suggesting that we have an emergency Board
- 8 meeting rather than allowing the chair to ratify? I just
- 9 want to make sure I understand what you're saying.
- 10 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: I'm suggesting that what I
- 11 understand is that there is enough money to get through a
- 12 certain period. We wouldn't even have to wait till the
- 13 Board meeting if we could -- you know, you could have a
- 14 Board meeting within 48 hours. I think that the staff
- 15 would know whether the money is running out at that time.
- 16 If they get to a point where they for some reason
- 17 can't have an emergency board meeting in 48 hours, then I
- 18 think the Chair would have to decide whether she wanted to
- 19 do that.
- 20 I'm recommending that with the staff telling us
- 21 right now that we're almost at the end of a contract, but
- 22 with a board meeting coming up with the ability to notice
- 23 a board meeting in 48 hours, that I would suggest that
- 24 we've noticed the Board for the 48 hours meeting. You can
- 25 still have a meeting -- you could notice the meeting

1 tomorrow. If it looked like all of a sudden there's some

- 2 kind of problem with the fire and you needed additional
- 3 funds, you could still turn around in 48 hours and notice
- 4 it for sometime between now and the Board meeting to
- 5 augment those funds.
- 6 I'm just suggesting that with the Board meetings
- 7 coming up, with Committee meetings this week, that the
- 8 more prudent approach is to have the full Board consider
- 9 augmenting a contract.
- 10 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: And I'd like to
- 11 add that essentially I think it would be desirable if the
- 12 Committee formed it with the recommendation, and then at
- 13 the Board meeting -- you see, even if we get past the 7th,
- 14 the most it would be at, unless something extremely
- 15 unusual would happen, would be 792,000. So at the Board
- 16 meeting we will at the maximum be at that amount. And so,
- 17 therefore, at the Board meeting we can determine if the
- 18 cap's still necessary and establish it at the Board
- 19 meeting.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. So what you're
- 21 telling us is that you can't foresee us going through the
- 22 whole 992, that Mr. Jones is about to put into the
- 23 resolution, going through the whole 992 between now and a
- 24 week from tomorrow, which is when our Board meeting is.
- 25 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Correct.

```
1 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: So if we, you know, go
```

- 2 forward with having our regular Board meeting, with this
- 3 resolution on the Board, we'll do that. In addition, on
- 4 the same day we'll have an emergency Board meeting, which
- 5 will be noticed quickly, that the emergency Board meeting
- 6 would happen also on February 11th, and that will be to
- 7 consider the augmentation above the 992. Is that --
- 8 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: All I was --
- 9 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: The augmentation of the
- 10 emergency --
- 11 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: -- of the Guinn
- 12 contract.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: -- of the Guinn contract.
- 14 It's not specific to the Crippen site at this point.
- 15 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Right.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Does that work?
- 17 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Yeah.
- 18 Let me ask you one other question, members,
- 19 before I make this motion.
- 20 Yeah, you got -- I agree with everything you just
- 21 said. We're going to put the money there.
- 22 But do we want to add in this resolution that the
- 23 Board is authorizing -- we're ratifying the action not to
- 24 exceed \$992,000, and also at the same time in this
- 25 resolution say that future expenditures on an emergency

1 basis for the suppression of this fire, when that contract

- 2 is funded, would -- that the Board hereby tells the Chair
- 3 to do that author -- you know, to authorize that future
- 4 expenditure? That would allow us to make sure the money's
- 5 in her -- she's going to check with us anyway. And then
- 6 it's in the resolution that we've ratified a past action
- 7 and we're giving her authority for a future action.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: A future action for the
- 9 suppression at this site?
- 10 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: At this site.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay.
- 12 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Does that make people
- 13 comfortable?
- 14 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: It think that's a very
- 15 good catch, that there should have been a "whereas" clause
- 16 on the ratification of her action.
- 17 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Exactly.
- 18 Is that okay, Mr. Paparian?
- 19 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Yes.
- 20 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: You okay with that?
- 21 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Yes, yes.
- 22 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: All right.
- Mr. Paparian.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 25 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Now, I need a little

1 help here. Now, you guys do the whereases. I'm going to

- 2 give you the substance, and you guys figure it out. Okay?
- 3 You know, I love lawyers.
- 4 (Laughter.)
- 5 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I'm going to move
- 6 adoption of Resolution 2003-86. And in the "Whereas" and
- 7 other -- for ratification of emergency action and
- 8 consideration of approval of the Archie Crippen site in
- 9 Fresno County for the Solid Waste Disposal and Codisposal
- 10 Site Cleanup Program.
- 11 In the "Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved" on the
- 12 third line, where it says, "Site Cleanup Program," "not to
- 13 exceed \$992,000."
- 14 Then, add another "Therefore, Be It Resolved,"
- 15 stating that at this site after the Guinn contract has
- 16 been augmented, that the Board offers -- or gives the
- 17 authority to the Chair -- authorized to the Chair any
- 18 future emergency suppression expenditures in excess of the
- 19 992 for this Archie Crippen site.
- 20 Is that -- I know I missed something, but go
- 21 ahead.
- 22 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: No. Is that -- and that's
- 23 what you'd be putting forward for the emergency meeting?
- 24 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: No. That would be for
- 25 this resolution. Separate at the emergency meeting would

1 be the expenditure authority above 992. So what this

- 2 resolution would do is say that if there's future
- 3 expenditure authority, we grant the Chair the right to go
- 4 ahead and spend those monies.
- 5 Then the emergency meeting would be to create
- 6 that expenditure authority to go ahead and augment the
- 7 contract.
- 8 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Right.
- 9 Mr. Paparian.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 11 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I think, if I did the
- 12 math right, we can -- if we do 30 percent, we could
- 13 augment the Guinn Construction contract, which is what
- 14 that special meeting's going to be about -- or that
- 15 emergency, is to augment the income to those funds, right,
- 16 up to \$750,000, I think; is that --
- 17 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: We can verify -- you know,
- 18 those are numbers we can verify.
- 19 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: It's 30 percent. And so
- 20 I think there was a million and a half dollar contract
- 21 or -- was it a million? -- 2 million -- it was a \$2
- 22 million contract. So it would be a little less than 750.
- 23 Then it would be whatever, 675 or something. But --
- 24 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Yeah.
- 25 So, again, Ms. Tobias what we're saying is the

1 992. And if any other funds become available, we're

- 2 authorizing the Chair to spend them above the 992, if
- 3 they're available, for the specific purposes of dealing
- 4 with this site.
- 5 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: If the Board would
- 6 entertain the suggestion of -- I would suggest that we
- 7 keep -- the cap be added in here, the 992, but that we not
- 8 address the additional authority for the Chair until we
- 9 augment the contract, because it's not really noticed in
- 10 this.
- 11 So what I would suggest is we keep the cap in.
- 12 We need to add a "Whereas" clause that accounts for the
- 13 fact that the Chair did take this action in an emergency
- 14 situation. And we would describe the emergency. And then
- 15 basically say that the board has ratified that.
- I know that the "Resolution" clause says that
- 17 we're doing that, but I'd like to see a "Whereas" that
- 18 describes, you know, when the Chair took action and why.
- 19 And then I would suggest that the language that
- 20 you're coming up with now be put into the language in the
- 21 resolution where we augment the contract. Because right
- 22 now you don't have any more money to tell her to act with
- 23 until we have that second item that augments the contract.
- 24 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Right. But that's what
- 25 we're saying in the -- what we're saying in this

```
1 resolution is, I think that Mr. Paparian put it pretty
```

- 2 succinctly, that if that Guinn contract is amended -- or,
- 3 no, with available fund or -- after an augmentation of
- 4 available funds or something.
- 5 How did you word that?
- 6 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Yeah, let me --
- 7 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: After the Guinn contract
- 8 is augmented and the Board authorizes additional
- 9 expenditure.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: The point, I mean -- this
- 11 is maybe getting too nuanced here. But I think your
- 12 additional "whereas" is fine. But the emergency meeting
- 13 item will not be specific to the Archie Crippen site. It
- 14 will be an augmentation that will allow expenditures for
- 15 emergency cleanups -- or emergency suppressions --
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: 2136.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Yeah.
- 18 -- for emergencies that might occur anywhere in
- 19 the state.
- 20 So it almost seems to me better that we deal with
- 21 the Crippen site in the Crippen resolution, and then deal
- 22 with the broader authority to spend additional money in
- 23 its own resolution after the emergency meeting.
- 24 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: I see what you're saying,
- 25 and in general I think we could do that. What would

1 concern me is, that on 2136 expenditures we've always had

- 2 caps on them; you would not be putting a cap in this. So
- 3 you'd be saying in the body of the resolution not to
- 4 exceed 992, and then you'd be going on to augment it. But
- 5 there's no limit on that.
- 6 I would suggest that what we do is -- and of
- 7 course the Board can, you know, do it differently -- is I
- 8 would suggest that we put the augmentation on the agenda
- 9 and then put this on as well, and so the Board would have
- 10 an additional week's worth of time basically so the staff
- 11 could come back with what they think they would need in
- 12 addition to it.
- But I guess I would just suggest to the Board I'm
- 14 a little bit concerned about the open-endedness of this.
- 15 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Kathryn, We had an
- 16 original resolution that went through the whole system
- 17 that didn't have any cap on it. So I mean I'm having a
- 18 hard time with that argument, only because we've limited
- 19 them to our existing expenditure authority. And this
- 20 Board has confidence in our Chair that if something rises
- 21 up, we have to let staff deal with it. And they're going
- 22 to call her -- she's going to end up calling all of us.
- 23 It's an action that's consistent with what happened the
- 24 last time. And it's -- this is all about the
- 25 ratification. And part of the direction that we're going

1 to give as this Committee is keep fighting the fire. If

- 2 we end up running out of money and we've augmented the
- 3 2136 funds so the dollars are available -- or the Guinn
- 4 thing -- then staff goes to the Chair, the chair comes to
- 5 us, and it's done. Rather than another item. That's all
- 6 we're trying to do.
- 7 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Okay, all right. If
- 8 that's how the Board -- or the Committee wants to address
- 9 it, I don't have a problem. I was just raising my
- 10 concerns that I think it should be capped.
- 11 I will also point out that -- I will apologize
- 12 for this, but this item should have had a cap in it in the
- 13 first place. So I'm glad you brought it up. But that was
- 14 a mistake and we should have caught that.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Washington.
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I understand what
- 17 Ms. Tobias is saying. Can it be worded with an intent
- 18 language? And I'm just sitting here thinking out in terms
- 19 of what Mr. Jones is trying to accomplish as well as the
- 20 Committee, and what you're saying to us in terms of legal
- 21 advice.
- 22 Is there a way we could say it is the intent of
- 23 this Committee as this moves forward that we could give --
- 24 I'm just trying to help get some legal language here,
- 25 because I know where you're trying to go with this, in

1 terms of what's the intent of this Committee.

- 2 You understand?
- 3 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Yeah.
- 4 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: And I think if we
- 5 could put it in a way that doesn't bind us in a way of
- 6 saying that you'd expend all the \$992,000 so you have
- 7 nothing to work with. But there's an intent piece here
- 8 that we can add to that, I think it would kind of get us
- 9 where we need to be. And I don't know how you say it
- 10 either, but I know that that's the direction we're trying
- 11 the go in.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Leary.
- 13 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR LEARY: I guess I was just
- 14 going to suggest, rather than try to continue to wordsmith
- 15 in Committee -- I think your direction is very clear. I
- 16 think you've given us some food for thought, some things
- 17 to work with before the Board meeting. My suggestion
- 18 would simply be put this over to the Board meeting. We've
- 19 got your direction. We'll wordsmith the resolution.
- 20 We'll do the emergency Board meeting with the emergency
- 21 augmentation and bring it back to the full Board on next
- 22 Tuesday, rather than belabor the discussion.
- I think there's a lot of give and take that's
- 24 been productive. I don't think we anticipated a lot of
- 25 this discussion when we prepared this item. We're glad to

```
1 hear the Board -- the Committee support the ratification.
```

- 2 That's been very clear. Now we've got ways to think about
- 3 dealing with the future. So I think we'll come back on
- 4 Tuesday with this thing nailed pretty shut, pretty tight,
- 5 and ready to roll.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Is that okay with you?
- 7 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Okay with me.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: But I'd like to indicate
- 9 to the Board that we have the Committee members' unanimous
- 10 support to move forward in this direction. I don't know
- 11 that we need a resolution for that. But I don't want it
- 12 to go forward with any thought that there's any question
- 13 about moving forward. I think we all want to move forward
- 14 and we're clear in the direction we want to move forward
- 15 in. And we need to have both the language and the
- 16 procedural issue with the emergency meeting with that.
- Okay. Very good. That's it then on this item.
- 18 Thank you for coming and making the presentation.
- 19 And be quick, though without violating any laws,
- 20 getting back there to deal with the situation this
- 21 afternoon. I think we should probably take our lunch
- 22 break at this point and come back at 1:30, unless anybody
- 23 has anything else to come before us.
- Okay. We'll come back at 1:30. Thank you.
- 25 (Thereupon a lunch break was taken.

| 1 | AFTERNOON | SESSION |
|---|-----------|---------|
| | | |

- 2 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: We're good to go here.
- 3 Back from lunch break, we'll start with ex
- 4 partes.
- 5 Mr. Jones.
- 6 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Actually I -- oh, I said
- 7 hi to Dan Avera and talked with Ted.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. I just said hello
- 9 to Mark Murray, talked briefly about C&D. And also said
- 10 hello to Yvonne Hunter.
- 11 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: I just said hello to
- 12 Yvonne Hunter.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Washington.
- 14 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I'm up to date.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. To review where
- 16 we're at, we're kind of bouncing around the agenda. We're
- 17 kind of taking some things out of order in response to
- 18 some of the stuff that's happened today.
- 19 The next item that we were going to take up is
- 20 the overview of the permit process and public
- 21 participation as it relates to the permit process.
- 22 After we're done with this item -- and you can
- 23 help me out, Mr. Walker -- after we're done with this item
- 24 I we'll go back to the regular order.
- 25 So after this item, the next item would be the

- 1 Item D, the Shafter-Wasco Sanitary Landfill.
- 2 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Yes.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Then we'll go back through
- 4 the other permits that are up. And then we'll end the day
- 5 with the LEA evaluation item.
- 6 Okay. Go ahead, Ms. Tobias.
- 7 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Good afternoon, Chairman
- 8 Paparian, Committee members.
- 9 The purpose in presenting the information today
- 10 is to give everyone a common ground from which to discuss
- 11 public participation in the permit progress.
- 12 (Thereupon an overhead presentation was
- 13 Presented as follows.)
- 14 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: So I put the handouts on
- 15 your desks there. There are some in the back for the
- 16 public. And then obviously we'll have it on the screen.
- 17 I'd like to suggest that we hold questions until
- 18 I get the first part of the presentation done, especially
- 19 for the benefit of the new members, so we can have kind of
- 20 a coherent laying out of the process. And then we could
- 21 go into the questions. But I will try to pause at
- 22 different times and ask for questions.
- So on page 1 that's in front of you, that's a
- 24 flow charge, if you will, of a solid waste facilities.
- 25 You see in the lower right-hand corner where the

1 Board concurs or objects. The Board has statutorily the

- 2 authority to concur in a solid waste facility permit that
- 3 is actually issued by the LEA.
- 4 It's important to note that the Board has a
- 5 concurrence, not an approval. This concurrence is
- 6 basically the ability or the duty to agree to combine, to
- 7 produce, or to bring about something, or to join in.
- 8 This legislative scheme was added in the mid-70's
- 9 and placed on top of the existing permit scheme, both the
- 10 local and other state agencies.
- 11 In 1995 the Board adopted tiers, which you see on
- 12 page 1, the idea that not every facility needed the same
- 13 type of solid waste facility permit. And we have
- 14 standardized permits, a registration permit, and a
- 15 notification tier, again up there are on the screen.
- 16 The standardized permit reflects the fact that
- 17 many permits are similar. So coming up with a list of
- 18 standardized conditions cuts down on the amount of time
- 19 that's necessary to process the permit, thus expediting
- 20 certain facilities. An example of that type of permit is
- 21 a contaminated soil disposal.
- 22 Some facilities don't rise to the complexity of
- 23 larger facilities, so they're slotted into the
- 24 registration tier, which has reduced processing
- 25 requirements and no board hearing. An example of those

- 1 are direct transfer facilities.
- 2 And then still others are at the low end of the
- 3 need for regulation, and only need to notify the LEA that
- 4 they are operating in a certain location. And examples of
- 5 those are nonhazardous ash treatments.
- 6 But all of these basically stem from the Board's
- 7 consideration of a project, which is a concurrence.
- 8 So if you'd turn to page 2.
- 9 --00--
- 10 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: And you may want to keep
- 11 these two -- that's the reason I paper clipped instead of
- 12 stapling them together. As we go further on through the
- 13 presentation, you may want to keep these two, the first
- 14 one and the second one, up so that you can refer back to
- 15 them once we get to the points of public participation.
- 16 And on this these over heads the blue is where
- 17 there is a public participation process.
- 18 So what happens at the local level prior to
- 19 concurrence?
- 20 Starting on the left-hand side of your screen
- 21 under "land use process" -- and I think this came up in
- 22 some of the hearings and discussion that we've done about
- 23 the different types of facilities that we have and how
- 24 they are permitted at the local level -- you'll see a
- 25 permit as of right.

1 What cities and counties can do is, if a proposed

- 2 project is consistent with the existing zoning -- and by
- 3 that I mean that, let's say, for example, you have zoning
- 4 that is industrial, and the industrial zone allows a
- 5 certain type of facility such as chipping and grinding, or
- 6 an ag zone -- an agricultural zone may allow composting.
- 7 If there is no CUP required -- and that's the conditional
- 8 use permit that's in the next column -- there is no
- 9 discretionary decision to be made by the local government;
- 10 thus there is no CEQA and no hearing.
- 11 So what that means is is that often cities and
- 12 counties want to allow certain zones to be used and maybe
- 13 even encourage certain uses to locate in those zones. So
- 14 the idea is is that if they don't require any additional
- 15 permits, and then, in essence, they're streamlining that
- 16 process -- it doesn't take you as long to locate in that
- 17 zone -- then it's permit by right. And your going through
- 18 the process is called a ministerial action. The city and
- 19 county has no discretion to question your use in that
- 20 zone, and so you're permitted by right.
- 21 The conditional use permit column there, the next
- 22 one over, allows a local government to take a closer look
- 23 at the proposed development, requires the lead agency --
- 24 and I'll explain that term in a moment, but basically the
- 25 local government or the lead agency -- to do CEQA analysis

1 and then to have a hearing on both the CEQA documents and

- 2 the conditional use permit.
- 3 So a conditional use permit basically allows you
- 4 to look more closely at the uses in that zone. You can
- 5 look at anything from parking requirements to the traffic
- 6 in and out of the project, a number of different kinds of
- 7 things. But what it does mean is that it does mean
- 8 there's CEQA analysis and it means there's a hearing. So
- 9 of course it's going to take you much longer to go through
- 10 the permit process; generally, a minimum of a year if you
- 11 need a conditional use permit.
- 12 Once the applicant finishes at the local level,
- 13 then generally an application is made to the responsible
- 14 agency.
- 15 Actually go back to that other one just for a
- 16 second.
- 17 So you'll see there there's two lines going over
- 18 from the solid waste facility permit process, one at the
- 19 top and then a diagonal one. Generally most permit
- 20 applicants are going to apply at the end of the
- 21 conditional use permit process.
- There's nothing that stops them from also
- 23 applying for a solid waste facility permit at the same
- 24 time they apply for the conditional use permit. But CEQA
- 25 requires that environmental analysis be done at the

- 1 broadest width -- it requires that it be done by the
- 2 governmental entity that has the broadest governmental
- 3 powers, due to the possibility to address mitigation of
- 4 adverse environmental impacts.
- 5 So what that means is is that generally CEQA
- 6 wants the analysis to be done by a city or county, not by
- 7 a responsible agency that has much more limited powers.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Kathryn, before -- did you
- 9 want to -- you asked to finish it before --
- 10 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: I could pause there. No,
- 11 I could pause there.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: You have the conditional
- 13 use permit and you have the full permit there, the two
- 14 columns.
- When you look through the full permit process, it
- 16 looks like there's notification of requirements, but
- 17 there's no public hearing until this Board. But the CUP
- 18 is where you would have a public -- a noticed public
- 19 hearing.
- 20 Would things come up in the full permit that
- 21 would not be considered in that CUP public hearing?
- 22 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Let me try to answer that
- 23 and see if I understood what you said, and then ask it
- 24 again.
- 25 It's possible, and in fact does happen, that

1 there are things that we regulate, that the LEA's and the

- 2 Board regulates, that local governments may not regulate.
- 3 Am I on track with your question?
- 4 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I think so. I mean the
- 5 basic question is -- and I think this gets to, you know,
- 6 one of Mr. Washington's questions is -- will there be
- 7 things coming up that will not have been subject to a
- 8 public hearing or opportunity for public input before they
- 9 reach this Board in our public hearing? And --
- 10 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Sorry. Can you start
- 11 over?
- 12 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Yeah, okay.
- 13 For the CUP, you've got a public hearing on the
- 14 CUP. The CUP includes a lot of items related to a
- 15 facility. There's a public hearing on this CUP, and
- 16 that's a local process. You also then have the full
- 17 permit process. The first public hearing required in a
- 18 full permit process is at this Board.
- 19 So one of the questions that I think Mr.
- 20 Washington raised is, you know, will things not -- how
- 21 will I put it.
- 22 You can speak for yourself. I'll just ask my own
- 23 question.
- 24 (Laughter.)
- 25 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Are there issues in the

1 full permit that will not have been subject to a public

- 2 hearing before it reaches this Board?
- 3 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Well, I wouldn't say
- 4 they're issues, but certainly there are projects that will
- 5 not have had a hearing at the local level that would --
- 6 that may reach the Board.
- 7 I would say it's most likely that projects that
- 8 are in our notification tier are probably also in either
- 9 in a permit by right or they could be in a CUP.
- 10 As you get higher up -- because our tiers are
- 11 structured to basically take -- if a project's going to
- 12 have certain types of impacts, it's probably not going to
- 13 be in a notification tier. It's probably going to be
- 14 higher up. So as the board has developed the tiers, I
- 15 think generally we've not had activities that would
- 16 generally have impacts in the lower tiers. But that's not
- 17 a guaranty.
- 18 So basically you could have projects that, number
- 19 one, either may not have a hearing at the local level for
- 20 a use permit and they may not have a hearing at the Board.
- 21 They may also be projects that don't have a hearing at the
- 22 local level that may have a hearing at the Board.
- 23 So what happens is is that you're looking at --
- 24 at the local level you're looking at discretionary
- 25 permits, you're looking at something where a city or

```
1 county can say yes, no, or maybe -- yes, we'll approve
```

- 2 you; no, we won't approve you; or, yes, we'll approve you
- 3 with conditions.
- 4 If you're in that left-hand column with a permit
- 5 by right, if you're in the proper zoning and they've
- 6 already taken into account the types of projects that they
- 7 don't think rise to a level of discretionary concern, if
- 8 you will, then they would be in that level. And there's
- 9 no hearing at the local level.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Mr. Jones.
- 11 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: But on the permit by
- 12 right, we're talking about an area that's been zoned for
- 13 specific types of businesses, and it's identified in the
- 14 general plan.
- 15 So the general plan is not a silent document. I
- 16 mean, you know. You're a CEQA attorney. I mean general
- 17 plans and general plan updates are usually the most
- 18 heavily attended events in any kind of a growing
- 19 community. And if they've identified the potential for a
- 20 transfer station, a potential for a recycling facility, as
- 21 an appropriate use for a zone thing, they identify that.
- 22 And then if people have concerns about that, they
- 23 bring them forward at that time.
- 24 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: That's correct. And I
- 25 think that that is what cities and counties do and what we

- 1 want them to do.
- 2 What they're doing, as Mr. Jones says, in their
- 3 general plan they are going to lay out how they want their
- 4 city to look. If they want transfer stations and other
- 5 types of facilities like that to be in certain zones in
- 6 certain areas of their city, they may in fact encourage
- 7 those particular projects to locate there by making them
- 8 acceptable in a certain type of zone so that people can
- 9 basically do a very expedited permit review.
- 10 Conversely, if they don't want them in other
- 11 parts of town, then they might require -- let's say, for
- 12 example, in what's called a heavy manufacturing zone, an
- 13 M2 zone is what it's usually called, you might be able to
- 14 permit your transfer station by right, because that's
- 15 where the city wants it. They want it in a zone with
- 16 other types of uses that are similar to that.
- 17 They may not want it in their M1 zone, which is a
- 18 lighter manufacturing zone. They may not want them at all
- 19 in a commercial zone. So what they're going to do is
- 20 require a conditional use permit, saying, "Well, you could
- 21 be in a commercial area or you could be in an M1 area if
- 22 you want to be. But it's going to take you a minimum of a
- 23 year. You're going to have to do a CEQA document,
- 24 probably an environmental impact report. We'd like you in
- 25 our M2. And if you'd go in that zone, if you'd go buy a

- 1 peace of property in that zone, no permit process."
- 2 So you've just saved yourself at least a year's
- 3 worth of time, if not more, plus a fairly substantial cost
- 4 savings from not having to do CEQA. It's not that CEQA
- 5 wouldn't be done. As Mr. Jones points out, it's already
- 6 been done at a higher level. It's done at the general
- 7 plan level as opposed to at the project level.
- 8 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Yeah, as you know,
- 9 general plans -- I come from a board of supervisors. And
- 10 we had an issue just before I left to be elected to the
- 11 Assembly at a board of supervisors meeting, where we had
- 12 about a thousand citizens come forward. They had been in
- 13 the right zone. Kenny Hung, who, as many of you might
- 14 know, served 50 years on the Board of Supervisors, L.A.
- 15 County. My former bossed replaced him. We found out
- 16 there was an issue down there. Found out that the permit
- 17 had been issued 1989 or something of that nature.
- 18 It does not matter, and again I don't raise the
- 19 concerns about who they go through. All I'm saying to
- 20 this body is the public is not benefiting from these local
- 21 city councils, local board of supervisors doing their
- 22 little three-member meeting. It's not making a hell of a
- 23 difference. It's not doing any good, because the citizens
- 24 are not being brought into the process.
- 25 Whether it's notification, whether it's

1 registration permits, or whether it's a standardized full

- 2 permit, they're not being brought into the game.
- 3 And people are going out and they're building
- 4 this solid waste in people's backyards without their
- 5 permission. That's not that hard to figure out what's
- 6 happening here.
- 7 And I don't know what people are afraid of
- 8 letting the public know what's going on. I don't know if
- 9 it's a cash cow that's taking place or whatever it is.
- 10 But something is happening where the public is not being
- 11 brought into the process. And the only time we hear it is
- 12 when we go out here and we go down to these Crippen fires
- 13 and Westly tire fire sites and things of that nature.
- 14 When the public finds out what's going on, then they're in
- 15 outrage. I mean then they want to make sure that they sue
- 16 everybody in town.
- 17 And I mean this is not that hard to figure out.
- 18 I believe -- and it's my belief -- that we should have the
- 19 public involved with every process that takes place. Not
- 20 no little city council meeting where two council members
- 21 meet, they put a notification out, "We're going to hear
- 22 this particular business want to come in your district.
- 23 If you have something to say, come over to our meeting
- 24 where we're going to hear this permit in our zoning
- 25 hearing." That's not what I'm talking about.

- 2 who want to do business in people's backyards, that they
- 3 go to those communities, find out who those community
- 4 folks are, find out the different homeowners associations
- 5 and say, "Look, we want to do business. We're a clean
- 6 company. We're not just trying to throw anything in your
- 7 backyard. Tell us where you're coming from as it relates
- 8 to this issue, and how do we get to where we need to go?"
- 9 I understand everything you've just said about
- 10 the process. But that's the problem here, it's the
- 11 process.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones, before you
- 13 respond --
- 14 (Laughter.)
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I interrupted Ms. --
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: He's assuming.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: No, you can go forward.
- 18 But I interrupted Ms. Tobias. She does have some more
- 19 presentation to make. And then we do have some witnesses.
- 20 So just so that -- go ahead and say what you were
- 21 going to say. But before the rest of us start getting
- 22 into a long debate about this, I think we'll want to
- 23 hear -- No, no, no, you can go ahead --
- 24 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I wasn't going to say
- 25 anything.

```
1 (Laughter.)
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay.
- 3 Then let's just move forward.
- 4 Ms. Tobias, I think you can see our anxiousness,
- 5 when you start debating this issue.
- 6 So keeping that in mind, if you want to go
- 7 forward.
- 8 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Sure.
- 9 If you'd go to the next overhead, Donna.
- 10 --00o--
- 11 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: This overhead shows the
- 12 land use process, again at the local level, with CEQA.
- 13 And so the same process that you had before -- or I should
- 14 say same -- well, same process. On the left-hand side,
- 15 permit as of right, that does not have any CEQA or
- 16 hearing. Conditional use permit.
- 17 So what happens is at the local level, is that an
- 18 applicant goes into apply for a conditional use permit.
- 19 Once that application is accepted as complete, then it
- 20 bounces over to the CEQA process. And I'm going to go
- 21 through this -- the CEQA process in a little bit more
- 22 detail. But basically at the local level the city or
- 23 county would be the lead agency. You also see off to
- 24 right there's responsible agency. That's us, mostly with
- 25 solid waste facility projects. It could be any other

- 1 number of agencies -- air, water, other special
- 2 districts -- fish and game, et cetera.
- 3 So, the process is is that the lead agency would
- 4 go through that process. They would decide whether the
- 5 project is exempt, either because it has a statutory
- 6 exemption or what's called a categorical exemption, which
- 7 means you have fits in certain categories that the
- 8 resources agency through the regulations process has
- 9 decided is not generally subject to CEQA except in certain
- 10 circumstances.
- 11 The lead agency will then do an initial study.
- 12 They'll decide either that they need -- the compare a
- 13 Negative Declaration, which means that it's unlikely that
- 14 the project would have any significant environmental
- 15 impacts -- any significant adverse environmental impacts;
- 16 or they would prepare an EIR, an environmental impact
- 17 report, which means that there is a potential for
- 18 significant environmental effects and that that document
- 19 is going to be used to explore those effects.
- 20 So you'll see in blue where the opportunities are
- 21 for public interaction or public testimony. In the
- 22 Negative Declaration process, the local -- the lead agency
- 23 basically needs to notify those who have indicated an
- 24 interest in being notified and members of the public
- 25 generally by posting in the newspaper that they're doing a

1 Negative Declaration. And then the Negative Declaration

- 2 would be approved when the local government holds a
- 3 hearing on that process.
- 4 So you'll see over there on the left-hand side
- 5 again that local hearing. Same process with the EIR
- 6 except there's more public involvement because it's --
- 7 there's more at stake.
- 8 So when there's an EIR to be prepared, the lead
- 9 agency puts out a notice of preparation, again to
- 10 responsible agencies, to any member of the public that has
- 11 indicated an interest in being notified. Once the draft
- 12 EIR has been completed, again that will be circulated.
- 13 Copies of that are sent to local libraries. They are
- 14 generally often have a hearing to consider comments on
- 15 that.
- The document goes out for the 45 to 60 days.
- 17 Then the public puts in their comments. The local agency
- 18 responds to those comments, publishes the final EIR. And
- 19 again -- oh, back to the left-hand side -- that document
- 20 is certified in the local land-use process. I think it's
- 21 important to understand that CEQA by itself does not have
- 22 a public hearing requirement because it is in essence
- 23 either -- whatever way you are want to think of it --
- 24 superimposed or parallel process. But the permit process
- 25 is required in the permitting side of things, not in the

- 1 CEQA side of things.
- 2 I think it's important also to know -- in a
- 3 second I was going to talk to -- but, anyway, so that's
- 4 the EIR process, and that's pretty much in a nutshell.
- 5 Any questions so far on the CEQA process itself?
- 6 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Well, let me just ask.
- 7 So, if there's a Negative Declaration -- which would be an
- 8 indication that it's the belief of the permitting agency
- 9 and the applicant that there is no environmental impact --
- 10 that the notice that they've made that -- well, their
- 11 requirements for notifying the public about that decision
- 12 to issue a Negative Declaration, and -- well, their
- 13 notification to the public is via a newspaper and then
- 14 putting that on the agenda of the decision-making body?
- 15 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Well, I was just going to
- 16 say.
- 17 Can you skip, Donna, to page 10.
- 18 --00o--
- 19 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Thanks.
- 20 This is the notice of intent to adopt Negative
- 21 Declaration. So it's the -- the Negative Declaration is
- 22 circulated for 30 days. It can have a reduced time period
- 23 of 20 days if it's a strictly local project. They are
- 24 going to mail notices to people who have requested notice
- 25 of writing, and then one or more of the following: Either

1 general publishing in a newspaper, posting on the proposed

- 2 projects, or mail to owners and occupants of contiguous
- 3 property.
- 4 It's also posted in the Office of the County
- 5 Clerk. And then there's a similar slide -- back one,
- 6 Donna, that draft EIR.
- 7 --00--
- 8 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Similar type of process,
- 9 except of course a longer timeframe, generally a 45 to 60
- 10 day public review. And again can be reduced to 30 days.
- 11 Same type of noticing takes place.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: In terms of people who
- 13 have requested notices in writing, do they have to request
- 14 this specifically, anything related to the EIR, or can
- 15 they make a request for anything related to a proposed
- 16 facility?
- 17 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Generally what people do
- 18 is they ask to be notified on a proposed facility. So
- 19 they don't have to specify that they want to know about
- 20 the CEQA or, you know, anything -- a discretionary
- 21 decision or administerially. It could basically go into
- 22 the local level, city or county, and say, "You know, I'd
- 23 like to be notified about anything that happens on this
- 24 assessor parcel" or "at this particular landfill" or "this
- 25 transfer station" or whatever.

1 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. So a citizen writes

- 2 a letter to their local government saying, "I'd like to
- 3 know everything that happens with Acme Landfill," and
- 4 they'll get on the mailing list for Acme Landfill?
- 5 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Right.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: And the LEA will use that
- 7 to notify people and the local government will use it to
- 8 notify people?
- 9 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Well, the local government
- 10 we use that. I think that -- although I think that the
- 11 LEA would probably talking to the local government about
- 12 that, it's probably better to put it on a letter at each
- 13 agency that you want to be notified of, as opposed to
- 14 assume that a local government would tell the other
- 15 responsible agencies.
- 16 I think -- my experience is, working at the local
- 17 and state level, is that both governmental levels are very
- 18 interested in having people know when these hearings are
- 19 happening, so that they would make an effort to say,
- 20 "We've got a list. Here's the list of people that you
- 21 could notify." But I think to be sure -- having also
- 22 been on the other side, again, with organizations who
- 23 wanted to be notified of something, you know, I put mine
- 24 in at every step of the process.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: So if you were

1 concerned -- if you were a member of the public concerned

- 2 about a facility that is under the jurisdiction of this
- 3 Board, how would you know all the letters you'd have to
- 4 file -- how would you know -- would you just have to
- 5 figure it out on your own that there's an LEA there?
- 6 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: As soon as the fire
- 7 starts, people are going to know then. Then you ask
- 8 questions. Once the fire happens, that's when you find
- 9 out what you have to do so it won't happen again. And
- 10 that's the concern.
- 11 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: I don't know if the court
- 12 reporter could here, Mr. Washington, because it wasn't
- 13 on --
- 14 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I was just
- 15 responding that the way -- the question that the Chair is
- 16 asking when would these persons know, the only way they'd
- 17 know is after the Crippen fire takes place. Then the
- 18 citizens find out what was burning in their backyard, then
- 19 all this health stuff is going on, then they'll go and
- 20 they'll get involved because they have no clue that this
- 21 person was operating illegal in their backyard. That's
- 22 the only way people will organ -- that's how people
- 23 organize, that's how they protest, when something takes
- 24 place. It's after the fact. They all -- most people
- 25 respond because they're being reactive. They're reacting

1 to something that took place. Had that fire never take

- 2 place, we wouldn't be talking about the Crippen fire
- 3 today. I mean it's that simple.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN:
- 5 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: I do tend to agree with
- 6 Mr. Washington in a sense it does often take an event to
- 7 catalyze a neighborhood.
- 8 And I used to do a lot of public speaking to a
- 9 lot of different groups on the CEQA process and on the
- 10 land-use process. And generally people don't tend to
- 11 worry about what's happening until it's something that
- 12 they don't want in their neighborhood. So that is -- I
- 13 think that's an accurate statement.
- 14 Could you move to the radius map, Donna.
- --o0o--
- 16 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: One problem with
- 17 notification -- and I shouldn't say it's a problem, but
- 18 one thing that happens with notification is -- this is
- 19 what's called a radius map. This is what's used at the
- 20 local level. Every zone has it's own distance that it can
- 21 use. The Government Code calls out a minimum, but a
- 22 city -- or county can use a different amount.
- 23 So if you look at the project, which would be in
- 24 the blacked in area, what they need to do is do -- they're
- 25 required to notify all of the assessor parcels. And

1 that's what the little -- you can see the little kind of

- 2 oval numbers and then the circle numbers in there that
- 3 signifies a block number and a parcel number.
- 4 So what happens is you're going to measure out
- 5 500 feet from each corner of the project. For example,
- 6 assuming on this map that, since those are larger parcels
- 7 on the left-hand side, those could, for example, be an
- 8 industrial type of parcel with perhaps one building on it,
- 9 one landowner.
- 10 If they are notified, if they're in an industrial
- 11 area, they may not be concerned with what's happening on
- 12 that parcel.
- 13 As you can see, as you move on to the right, the
- 14 parcels get smaller. Those could either be residential
- 15 parcels or those could be just smaller commercial or
- 16 industrial parcels.
- 17 But if you had a neighborhood that -- say this is
- 18 all of an industrial area, but you had a neighborhood to
- 19 the north or to the south, they would not be notified, at
- 20 least they would not be required to be notified because
- 21 they're outside that 500 foot radius.
- 22 So this is where, you know, we've run into
- 23 problems before where the noticing has been done at the
- 24 local level, it's been done according to what statute and
- 25 local ordinances require. But unfortunately it may not

1 serve to notify people who are outside that line who may

- 2 be affected by odors from a composting facility or
- 3 something like that.
- 4 Ms. Peace.
- 5 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: So who sets the 500 foot
- 6 radius?
- 7 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: There's a minimum set in
- 8 the government code. And then a city or county could set
- 9 a higher one. And that's something that the Board has
- 10 talked about in the past, as to whether we should set a
- 11 higher number or deal more with noticing of affected or
- 12 interested parties.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: What is the minimum in the
- 14 Government Code? Is it 500 feet?
- 15 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Well, it's different for
- 16 each? I mean it's -- high recollection is different for
- 17 each one.
- 18 Michael says 300 for a use permit or variance.
- 19 But, for instance, if you thought -- you know, if you had
- 20 facilities in a certain type of zone, you could increase
- 21 your noticing.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: And you said the local
- 23 governments can increase it. Does this Board have the
- 24 authority to increase noticing requirements?
- 25 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Not for local governments.

1 But we can extend out our own. Or you could go through

- 2 the Legislature and work with the locals governments. I
- 3 think the League of Cities is here today. And you might
- 4 want to talk to Yvonne about that.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Do we have any noticing
- 6 requirements that we place on the LEA's?
- 7 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: No, except for people who
- 8 have requested notice.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay.
- 10 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Paparian.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 12 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Just a question.
- 13 I think it was said earlier that it's -- and I
- 14 don't know if it was made clear.
- The lead agency normally is not the LEA, right?
- 16 Normally the lead agency is the planning department or
- 17 somebody like that within the jurisdiction. And I think
- 18 it was -- I thought I heard somebody say LEA or the
- 19 proponent of the permit.
- 20 It's actually the planning department that is the
- 21 lead usually, right?
- 22 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: It's actually the city or
- 23 county. And they use their planning department to carry
- 24 that out.
- Donna, if you could go to page 5.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: So It's a detached

- 2 agency?
- 3 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Well, I wouldn't call it
- 4 detached. But I think what you mean is that it's a -- one
- 5 of the departments's of the city or county has to carry
- 6 out the CEQA responsibilities.
- 7 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I meant detached from
- 8 the LEA.
- 9 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Oh, I'm sorry. Yes. I
- 10 didn't understand what you were saying.
- 11 So under CEQA there is a lead agency, as Mr.
- 12 Jones nicely led into, that has responsibility for doing
- 13 the initial CEQA compliance. And so they are the ones who
- 14 are going to decide if an application is complete. They
- 15 will decide, often based on an initial study, whether to
- 16 do Negative Declaration or whether to do an EIR. And
- 17 then, as you see, more so you can reference this in the
- 18 future, we've got the process called out for doing that.
- 19 One of the things that sometimes happens with our
- 20 types of projects is, again, they can come into the Board
- 21 without the local agency having had to complete CEQA.
- 22 And, again, that would be in an area where it's -- has
- 23 rights, where they're coming in, let's use that transfer
- 24 station that's locating in the M2 zone. If the city has
- 25 an M2 zone, it permits a transfer station and it does not

- 1 require a use permit for that, then there is no
- 2 discretionary decision for the city to make. And so then
- 3 the next permit that's required is our permit.
- 4 The permit applicant would go to the LEA. And at
- 5 that point the LEA would become the lead agency.
- 6 Generally the LEA is not a lead agency, it's not
- 7 a general governmental entity for the purposes of CEQA.
- 8 But it may become the lead agency if there's not a city or
- 9 county involved with the discretionary decision that would
- 10 do that first.
- 11 So that's how an LEA, or the Board if the Board
- 12 is the enforcement agency, would become the lead agency in
- 13 that situation. So we would switch from being a
- 14 responsible agency to I lead agency if we were the first
- 15 ones to make a discretionary decision.
- 16 Does that make sense?
- 17 --000--
- 18 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: There's also a slide, the
- 19 next one, just again for future reference on responsible
- 20 agencies. And again that's pretty much what I've said.
- 21 We have the same process that we go through as a
- 22 responsible agency. But of course the main responsibility
- 23 for CEQA lies with the city or county.
- I want us to go back to one slide that we kind of
- 25 skipped over in doing this, on page 4, the objectives of

- 1 CEQA.
- 2 I did want to point out that CEQA takes very
- 3 seriously the role of the public in its process.
- 4 These are the objectives:
- 5 To disclose to decision makers and the public the
- 6 significant environmental effects of proposed activities.
- 7 CEQA's also to identify ways to avoid or reduce
- 8 environmental damage.
- 9 Let me skip to the ones that are the public. To
- 10 disclose to the public reasons for agency approvals of
- 11 projects with significant environmental effects. To
- 12 foster interagency cooperation. And to enhance public
- 13 participation.
- 14 So on that slide that I showed before where the
- 15 applicant applies to the local government and then it goes
- 16 into the CEQA process, a lot of the public participation
- 17 actually occurs during the CEQA process. That's really
- 18 where the Legislature has anticipated that it should occur
- 19 and does occur. The ideas that what you want in that CEQA
- 20 document is a decision-making document, disclosure
- 21 document that will be the basis of everybody's decision.
- 22 So responsible agencies such as the Waste Board
- 23 have the same responsibility as a citizen does to come in
- 24 and work on that document, make sure that it works for us
- 25 and it works for the citizens.

```
1 Any questions on that part?
```

- 2 So I've gone through the different aspects of
- 3 CEQA, shown you where the public participates.
- 4 Then the last page, on page 11, as I mentioned,
- 5 the local agency is going to consider the CEQA documents
- 6 and the permit in a public hearing, in accordance with the
- 7 timelines that are called out in law.
- 8 So in order to have a local hearing then, 10-day
- 9 notice, the same as ours. You have to mail to the owner
- 10 and the applicant. You are sending a mail notice to
- 11 owners of the property within 300 feet of the subject
- 12 property. It's mailed to local agencies who provide
- 13 essential facilities and services, and published in the
- 14 newspaper of general circulation or posted in three public
- 15 places.
- So there is I think a fairly complete scheme,
- 17 both through the permit process and through CEQA, to make
- 18 sure that citizens are notified about it.
- 19 And then once this the decision has been made,
- 20 the responsible agencies may act.
- 21 I want to close by basically talking a little bit
- 22 about the solid waste facility permit, now that you've had
- 23 a very quick overview of the hearing process. And, that
- 24 is, that our solid waste facility permit is somewhat
- 25 unique in that it requires that the LEA deliver a proposed

- 1 permit to the Board for Board concurrence.
- 2 The Statute does not anticipate a hearing at the
- 3 local level but only at the state level.
- In 1989 when AB 939 was passed I think that the
- 5 Legislature was primarily concerned with landfills at that
- 6 time, which have already undergone permit and CEQA review
- 7 at the local level. So I think they were really focused
- 8 on -- I think they weren't focused on the number of more
- 9 specialized facilities that we have at this time.
- 10 They can often be independent of a landfill, such
- 11 as the composting, chipping and grinding transfer
- 12 stations, one of the type of facilities that we've talked
- 13 about that often operate inappropriate zoning.
- 14 I'm not sure they also really fully anticipated
- 15 the fact that sometimes amendments to a solid waste
- 16 facility's permit do not trigger CUP, the conditional use
- 17 permit, or CEQA review at the local level. It may be
- 18 something that's important to us, but it may not be a
- 19 land-use related issue.
- 20 So while there is nothing in statute which
- 21 prohibits adding a hearing to the solid waste facility
- 22 permit process, it is not authorized by the statute
- 23 either. A public hearing at the local level is likely to
- 24 add a minimum of two weeks to the timeframe, which would
- 25 then have to be accounted for in an LEA-Board permit

1 process timeline. And it may be duplicative of the

- 2 Board's review.
- 3 But what I tried to do is give you an overview of
- 4 the process so that everybody's still on the same page in
- 5 talking about public participation.
- 6 Ouestions?
- 7 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Thank you.
- 8 Any questions of Ms. Tobias before I go into the
- 9 witnesses?
- Mr. Washington.
- 11 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I guess just to
- 12 comment in terms of -- you know, it would be great if
- 13 these planning commissions on zoning commissions and all
- 14 these folks would do the right thing. Then they'd really
- 15 have the public's input.
- 16 All I'm suggesting, ladies and gentlemen -- I'm
- 17 not saying anything else after this -- is this: In L.A.
- 18 County we have 10 million people. Our planning commission
- 19 was made up of 5 members who met at 9 o'clock in the
- 20 morning downtown Los Angeles. Every facility that they
- 21 were building was in my district in Watts-Compton. Those
- 22 folks can't afford to take off a day of work to go down to
- 23 the planning commission at 9 o'clock in the morning.
- 24 These are citizens who can barely pay their rent. This is
- 25 an injustice to people, to have to sit and go through this

1 when we know what the problem is and don't resolve the

- 2 problem.
- 3 Now, you can put all your ducks on these planning
- 4 commissions and these local zoning commissions if you want
- 5 to. But I'm telling you, that's not where it's at. You
- 6 need to have public input. And real public input is
- 7 someone going out, finding out where all these homeowners
- 8 associations are, when someone who want to do business in
- 9 their backyard, and bring them to the table.
- 10 Not necessarily waiting for a Crippen fire to
- 11 take place before somebody goes, "Whoa, when did they put
- 12 that up? When did this happen? Why didn't we know about
- 13 this?" We spend weeks and weeks trying to identify --
- 14 now, if this Board have no control over that, then I'll
- 15 take it over to my colleagues in the Legislature and have
- 16 them make us do it. Because someone needs to stand up for
- 17 the people, the public, to make sure they have -- I have a
- 18 great relationship with our local mayors, city councils,
- 19 all of those folks. That's not what I'm talking about.
- 20 And at the end of the day those folks who will
- 21 tell you if people want to do business in their city, they
- 22 need to do the right thing and make sure that the citizens
- 23 are part of the process, they would do the right thing.
- 24 And so I appreciate our chief counsel bringing
- 25 this information forward to us. But it still does nothing

1 to take away from the fact that the public is not a part

- 2 of this process.
- 3 I'm not telling you something I heard. I served
- 4 six cities in the Legislature for 6 years. I had to go
- 5 down there and have state hearings because the local city
- 6 folks would not do it, the local country people would not
- 7 do it.
- 8 Thank you.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay, we have six speaker
- 10 slips, starting with Mr. Greg Pirie from Napa County and
- 11 the Napa County LEA.
- 12 I think I have some more speaker slips coming.
- 13 After Mr. Pirie I have Mike Schmaeling.
- 14 MR. PIRIE: Greg Pirie, Napa County; also Chair
- 15 of the Enforcement Advisory Council.
- Just in the Napa-wise, I think the local process
- 17 has actually worked pretty good. We've had a lot of
- 18 issues that have come on the table in the last 10 years.
- 19 And some of them we didn't even have to have a public
- 20 hearing on. But we still stepped forward and were able to
- 21 do that, even if we denied a landfill, which was the case.
- So, you know, even though there are specific
- 23 problems that could be throughout the state, I think we
- 24 also need to look at the things that are working right.
- 25 And I think that's the --

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Can you give us a

- 2 for instance in terms of what an issue was that didn't
- 3 have to have a public hearing put you guy said, "You know
- 4 what, we're going to do it anyway."? Just give an example
- 5 of something.
- 6 MR. PIRIE: Early '90's, city of American Canyon.
- 7 One landfill was closing. They wanted to site another one
- 8 in an adjacent valley. It wasn't to the permitting
- 9 process yet. No CUP was issued. No solid waste facility
- 10 permit was issued. So the case was, you know, don't just
- 11 do the CUP right away. So they had a public hearing in
- 12 the city, public was invited, everybody new about it.
- 13 Public voiced their concerns. And obviously there's no
- 14 more landfill that's going to be sited in the city of
- 15 American Canyon.
- So just a case to where the process can work
- 17 without having a strict something definitely a regulation.
- 18 And I think it is very important that you look
- 19 at, in terms of the local process, the most knowledgeable
- 20 people that you're going to be talking to, number one, the
- 21 LEA. They're going to know every site there, every
- 22 facility. They will have a great indication of what's
- 23 going to need public hearing, what wouldn't. And
- 24 obviously the planners. And I think for the city council
- 25 and the board members that are in our jurisdiction,

1 they're pretty up on the situation and what's going on, to

- 2 where if there was a situation that may warrant public
- 3 input, it's going to happen.
- 4 And there's one going on right now that's not a
- 5 solid waste facility issue, and they're already going on
- 6 30, 40 plus hours of public testimony that really they
- 7 didn't have to do. They could have issued the ordinance
- 8 right away.
- 9 So there is kind of two ways to look at it in
- 10 terms of what could happen whether it's in regulation or
- 11 not.
- 12 And another thing I'd like to look at is we've
- 13 got a lot of permits that come before this Board that are
- 14 great. I mean they work fabulous. So I think we also --
- 15 we need to see, you know, how many permits that come
- 16 before the Board are really a problem. If they are a
- 17 problem and have an issue, you know, how many didn't or
- 18 did have a public input, you know. I'd love to have other
- 19 LEA's just stand up and -- you know, if they had a problem
- 20 with a permit, did it or did not have public input with
- 21 it. I would love to hear that.
- 22 And in terms of any kind of other workshops that
- 23 may come into play or regulation, in terms of the
- 24 Enforcement Advisory Council, we'd love to work with you.
- 25 We'd love to pass anything through you.

1 So keep us in mind, if you have any kind of other

- 2 information, that we be invited.
- 3 Thank you.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Thank you very much.
- 5 Mike Schmaeling, followed Dan Avera.
- 6 MR. SCHMAELING: Good afternoon, folks. It's
- 7 great to see you.
- 8 Thank you for taking this opportunity to discuss
- 9 this issue.
- 10 First off, the issue is with landfills, or is it
- 11 with transfer processing stations? The audit found that
- 12 it was basically with the transfer processing stations not
- 13 getting -- and the fire that we just were this morning
- 14 talking about. These were facilities that were outside
- 15 our scope of authority. And that's why they came to our
- 16 attention at that point.
- 17 So keeping that in mind, what is our goal as LEA?
- 18 Well, we're health officers first and then we're the local
- 19 enforcement agency over solid waste issues.
- 20 My job is to protect the health, safety, and the
- 21 environment. We accomplish this through a partnership
- 22 with your Board staff.
- In developing the permit Board staff looks very
- 24 rigorously at all aspects of that permit process. But
- 25 through the CEQA process, conformance findings, financial

- 1 mechanisms, operational documents, permit conditions,
- 2 permit condition language -- and that also has to be --
- 3 that permit condition language has to be as strict or
- 4 stricter than what CEQA requires.
- 5 In Santa Barbara County we try to be sure that we
- 6 reach out to the citizens well in advance before we even
- 7 get to the CEQA process. We want to find out -- we found
- 8 it much cheaper to go ahead, find out what all the
- 9 problems are before we start bringing it up to that CEQA
- 10 process. So they have a very active public outreach
- 11 program. Tajiquas Landfill is a prime example of how that
- 12 can successfully work.
- 13 Under the specifics here then. The issuance of
- 14 the solid waste permit must remain a local responsibility.
- 15 We welcome Board involvement in this process to be sure
- 16 that we are doing the best job possible. But we need to
- 17 work with Board staff to assure that all of your concerns
- 18 are met during this concurrence process.
- 19 We work with Board staff and local planning
- 20 departments in assuring that all legal requirements are
- 21 met as far as the public hearing process goes. We also
- 22 strongly encourage the operator to pursue public outreach
- 23 meetings to find out what concerns exist and are they
- 24 properly addressed.
- 25 If additional public hearings are wanted and

1 warranted, then legislative remedies should be pursued.

- 2 After the LEA has complied -- or, excuse me.
- 3 What I don't want to see happen though is that a permit be
- 4 held hostage after the LEA has complied with all the CEQA
- 5 and all the -- and the CIWMB's requirements of policy and
- 6 regulations. You know, after we've done everything that
- 7 we can, we don't want the permit held up and say, "I'm
- 8 sorry, operator, but this just wasn't looked at."
- 9 So that's my input. Thank you very much, folks.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Thank you.
- 11 Dan Avera, followed by Yvonne Hunter.
- MR. AVERA: Good afternoon, Board members. My
- 13 name is Dan Avera. I'm the Director of Environmental
- 14 Health with San Bernardino County and I'll also for the
- 15 Local Enforcement Agency for solid waste.
- 16 I appreciate Kathryn's brief description of the
- 17 permitting process and the CEQA process. However, a
- 18 couple years ago, there was a longer workshop that more
- 19 fully described the entire process. And I think it might
- 20 be worthwhile if we had a longer workshop that you were
- 21 able to take into account the local land-use decision
- 22 making at the local level, the CEQA process, and then the
- 23 solid waste facilities permit.
- I want to briefly touch on three important
- 25 issues: Public participation, the local permitting

- 1 process, and CEQA.
- 2 Public participation from my perspective is
- 3 critical. It's very important. It's part of the LEA's
- 4 responsibility to ensure that there's adequate public
- 5 participation, and having the public be able to come to a
- 6 public meeting, voice their concerns. If the local
- 7 land-use decision-making body, the lead agency for CEQA or
- 8 the agency that you see the additional use permit doesn't
- 9 have a public meeting, I think it's incumbent upon the LEA
- 10 to hold a public meeting specifically on the solid waste
- 11 facilities permit. Currently it's not required or
- 12 mandated by state law or regulations. But maybe that's
- 13 what we need to check out to see how that can be
- 14 accomplished, to solicit that public input -- comment.
- 15 As you saw on the slide, public notification, 300
- 16 feet. Who's that going to include around the landfill?
- 17 Ten people? But what should the radius be? A mile? Five
- 18 miles? Ten miles?
- 19 San Bernardino County we have landfills out in
- 20 the middle of the desert. Well, it's population isn't
- 21 that great. But I can guarantee you the people that live
- 22 around that landfill, they don't want any more trash out
- 23 there.
- Okay. The desert communities are out there.
- 25 They don't want to see exportation of solid waste out into

- 1 the desert communities.
- 2 So I think we need to look at the laws and
- 3 regulations and encourage public participation and how we
- 4 can both accomplish that.
- 5 The local permit process. We have -- LEA's are
- 6 very rarely the lead agency for CEQA. We rely on the
- 7 planning departments, both at the county and city, to be
- 8 the lead agency, to follow the requirements of statute as
- 9 far as CEQA is concerned and conditional use permits.
- 10 The one area that becomes a little bit
- 11 questionable in my mind, and we -- our county has had a
- 12 couple of them -- but we have a public agency who is also
- 13 the project proponent. There it gets a little bit
- 14 unusual.
- 15 But their local governing bodies, city council,
- 16 the board of supervisors, they're elected officials of the
- 17 community, if they don't -- if they ignore the wishes of
- 18 the constituents, they may not be there at the next
- 19 election. So they have a role as well. Now, we need to
- 20 do a better job.
- 21 We need soliciting comments from the surrounding
- 22 community, and I think that can be accomplished.
- 23 Kathryn touched on the CEQA process. CEQA
- 24 process is very time consuming, can be very complicated.
- 25 We, the LEA's, are responsible agencies. CIWMB is a

1 responsible agency. We need to work together with the

- 2 lead agency early in the process. We can't wait until
- 3 down the line.
- 4 And even though the statute allows concurrent
- 5 review, some times there's an issue about when do we
- 6 submit, the LEA, to the waste board the status of CEQA, as
- 7 you can see in the flow charts, or whether it's completed.
- 8 San Bernardino LEA before we put a package
- 9 together and send it up here, we want the CEQA to be
- 10 certified. We want it to be complete. We don't want any
- 11 surprises later on.
- 12 All the terms and conditions of a solid waste
- 13 facilities permit should be addressed in the CEQA
- 14 document. They need to be compatible.
- 15 Public hearing, public participation, I would
- 16 like to offer that. The California Commerce Directors on
- 17 Environmental Health, we work together on any proposed
- 18 alternatives to encourage public participation. I think
- 19 it's important and I mean -- I will be here in the future,
- 20 I'm sure, to discuss these issues in more detail.
- 21 Thank you very much.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Thank you.
- 23 Yvonne Hunter, followed by Mark Aprea.
- MS. HUNTER: Good afternoon. I'm Yvonne Hunter
- 25 with the League of California Cities. And hopefully I can

1 make it through this presentation without having a

- 2 coughing fit.
- 3 Kathryn's overview was excellent. And she said a
- 4 number of things that I was going to talk about.
- 5 What I want to do is just emphasize a little bit
- 6 the local government land-use process that sort of runs in
- 7 parallel, not necessarily at the exact same time, but you
- 8 have the tract of the local enforcement agency, and the
- 9 Waste Board issuing the solid waste facility permit. And
- 10 the host jurisdiction, the city or county in which the
- 11 facility is located, also has a tract where they issue the
- 12 land-use permit.
- 13 Let me emphasize that the 477 -- and it may be
- 14 now 78 -- I apologize, I can't remember -- cities in
- 15 California, we take our public hearing responsibilities
- 16 very seriously.
- 17 And in many instances, even if the statute says
- 18 such and such shall be adopted at a notice of public
- 19 hearing, we will have additional workshops prior to that
- 20 public hearing, as has been discussed previously. In many
- 21 instances even if the statute does not require a public
- 22 hearing, we will have it.
- 23 And depending on the size of the facility, the
- 24 type of facility, the notice may go out way beyond the 300
- 25 foot limit.

1 As Kathryn said, some types of facilities are

- 2 small enough or not complicated enough where they don't
- 3 need a conditional use permit. It's ministerial. You're
- 4 in the right zone. If it's just a small business or a
- 5 very small facility, and it doesn't even have to be a
- 6 solid waste facility, you can get your permit either
- 7 through the planning department or perhaps a zoning board,
- 8 and you go off and do your business.
- 9 If it's a larger facility, it's more
- 10 complicated -- and, again, this could be some sort of
- 11 solid waste type of activity, whether it's chipping and
- 12 grinding or a transfer station or a landfill, or it could
- 13 be a car wash or a metal-plating facility. But depending
- 14 on the complexity of it, the local government can say,
- 15 "No, we're going to require a conditional use permit. And
- 16 what that means is, you can use that area, you can have a
- 17 facility, you can have a permit, a use permit, but we're
- 18 going to place certain conditions on it. And if you
- 19 violate any of those conditions, we will yank your
- 20 permit."
- 21 And under law, conditional use permits for
- 22 general law cities have to be adopted at a public hearing.
- 23 I would think all charter cities do that as well, simply
- 24 because they have to meet the due process requirement that
- 25 Kathryn said.

1 I remember an example in this one city. It was

- 2 an existing hardware/lumber yard that wanted to add a
- 3 cement mixing -- ready mix cement so home owners can come
- 4 in and put in a new patio. And the city added some very
- 5 strict conditions dealing with noise, dealing with dust
- 6 abatement. Those are the kinds of things that will be put
- 7 in use permits.
- 8 It's important to remember that -- and it's
- 9 something that we guard very, very, very carefully and
- 10 jealously in the solid waste area. The local government,
- 11 the host jurisdiction can add conditions that go above and
- 12 beyond those that are state minimum standards that the LEA
- 13 could require. And I can remember a number of late nights
- 14 over the last 10 years looking -- pouring over proposed
- 15 amendments for solid waste legislation to make sure that
- 16 no where in that legislation or the proposed amendments
- 17 does it preempt our ability, local land use ability to add
- 18 a stronger requirement, whether it's traffic, whether it's
- 19 noise, whether it's size. And, again, conditional use
- 20 permits are adopted at public hearings.
- 21 I think for discussion purposes we should also
- 22 distinguish between a required -- statutory requirement
- 23 for a public hearing and a community workshop that a local
- 24 government might have and generally does have. And those
- 25 are the kinds of community hearings that local governments

1 hold to solicit input from their constituents that go

- 2 above and beyond what the law requires. And I think we
- 3 need to take a look at that.
- 4 I would observe that likely if the Board is
- 5 interested in expanding the public hearing process -- and
- 6 we're happy to work with the Board on that -- that it
- 7 probably requires a statutory change.
- 8 The only thing that we would suggest is if
- 9 something is going to be expanded, we need to look at
- 10 what's already required so we don't conflict.
- 11 Mr. Washington probably remembers this in the
- 12 Legislature. Okay, one type of hearing requires 45-day
- 13 notice, another 30-day notice.
- But it's probably safe to say that the
- 15 overwhelming majority of local governments, city councils,
- 16 boards of supervisors are going to have lots of informal
- 17 public workshops, certainly for new solid waste
- 18 facilities, before they issue the final hearing.
- 19 Just, finally, there's been some discussion about
- 20 possibly having a public hearing at the local task force
- 21 level. And I have a couple of comments. As former chair
- 22 of the Yolo County Local Task Force -- I think I'm now
- 23 just a member, not a vice chair -- for the last 10 years,
- 24 I would -- this is a personal opinion -- I would counsel
- 25 against having a local task force have the public hearing;

1 because that's really not within the scope and expertise

- 2 of the local task force. There are certain statutory
- 3 requirements already now for transfer stations and certain
- 4 types of recycling facilities to look at them for regional
- 5 impacts.
- 6 If the -- and not only that. The local task
- 7 force really is a county-wide body, not just for one
- 8 jurisdiction.
- 9 But if there is interest in expanding the public
- 10 notice and public hearing requirements, the League is very
- 11 happy to engage in those discussions. I just want to
- 12 reemphasize, we take our public hearing responsibilities
- 13 very seriously, and there are already existing practices
- 14 that they're going on and existing requirements in law.
- 15 And I'm happy to answer any questions.
- 16 Thank you.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Washington.
- 18 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Thank you, Mr.
- 19 Chair.
- Not so much as a question. But I want to thank
- 21 Yvonne for the relationship we had over here while I in
- 22 the Legislature. We had an excellent working
- 23 relationship. And again I welcome the idea of us working
- 24 together, perhaps in the statutory -- we've got 25, 30
- 25 legislators waiting to take this on. So we don't have a

1 problem with finding anyone to author this. We have a

- 2 number of people over there who want to be involved with
- 3 this process.
- 4 And I really am delighted to hear you make that
- 5 comment that you guys welcome the idea to work with us
- 6 coming up with a public hearing. That made sense. And
- 7 that would include the community, the real stakeholders in
- 8 this.
- 9 And, again, I said it over and over, and I have
- 10 no problem with our local city mayors and board of
- 11 supervisors or councils. I just know that those folks
- 12 appoint citizens to those planning and zoning commissions.
- 13 And, again, the timing that they need, things of that
- 14 nature, it just doesn't work out. And I saw it firsthand.
- 15 And so I look forward to working with you in that
- 16 effort.
- 17 MS.HUNTER: I'm happy to do it. Thank you.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Thank you.
- 19 Mark, I realize I had your speaker slip for a
- 20 different item. You didn't want to speak on this item?
- MR. APREA: That's correct.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: So the next person I have
- 23 is Doug Ames, Lassen County Environmental Health, followed
- 24 by Evan Edgar.
- 25 Is Doug Ames hear? Yeah.

```
1 MR. AMES: Members of the Board, I'm Doug Ames,
```

- 2 Director of Environmental Health, Lassen County.
- 3 As a state employee and with the Department of
- 4 Health Services, we also -- several rural counties
- 5 contract with the State of California for environmental
- 6 health and public health and nursing services. As such, I
- 7 supervise staff in three rural counties. This is
- 8 environmental health staff. I'm also in charge of the LEA
- 9 program for a four-county LEA. The counties I supervise
- 10 directly -- in the environmental health staff I supervise
- 11 directly are Lassen, Modoc and Sierra Counties. And
- 12 Plumas county is included in the rural LEA program.
- 13 The population of Modoc County is about 10,000;
- 14 Sierra County's around 4,000; Plumas County is about
- 15 22,000; and Lassen County is approaching 45,000, including
- 16 all the prisoners.
- 17 (Laughter.)
- 18 MR. AMES: I've worked in Lassen County and
- 19 supervised the rural counties that I'm responsible for the
- 20 environmental health programs for 25 years. And during
- 21 that time, I have been involved in all types of
- 22 meetings -- community meetings in the evening, a lot of
- 23 city council meetings, board of supervisors meetings in
- 24 each of these counties. And all of these diverse meetings
- 25 we have found -- and maybe it's because we have the luxury

- 1 of small populations -- but we have had excellent
- 2 community participation and public participation when
- 3 there's been any item of controversy at all. It's been
- 4 standing room only in these, and also the evening meetings
- 5 that we have held.
- I just say this to say that in some areas the
- 7 process seems to be working quite well. And that we need
- 8 to remember that the state, being as diverse as it is,
- 9 that one size does not fit all; that we honestly don't
- 10 have a level playing field; and that the rural counties,
- 11 as I will often say at meetings like this, have been
- 12 burdened, I will say, with lots of legislation and
- 13 legislative processes that have been an undue burden on
- 14 them and the populations in the communities and members of
- 15 the population there with trying to comply with all of the
- 16 regulations that we now have before us. And, believe me,
- 17 we appreciate, and I as an environmental health person
- 18 appreciate the importance of them.
- But please remember as you go forward with
- 20 legislation that there's some areas where things seem to
- 21 be working pretty well. And if there's any way not to
- 22 create additional undue burdens to rural communities, it
- 23 would be greatly appreciated. Because we're trying to do
- 24 the best we can, and things see to be working pretty well
- 25 there right now. And we've had processes where we have

- 1 had, such as a -- in Lassen County where a medical
- 2 incineration facility was proposed. Notification was sent
- 3 out. A use permit was applied for. Lots of big companies
- 4 that wanted to bring all their medical waste into the
- 5 county and then incinerate it just outside Susanville in
- 6 Lassen County. That was killed by groups in the community
- 7 that acted appropriately to go before the Board and
- 8 express -- Board of Supervisors and express their
- 9 opposition to these facilities.
- 10 So the process is working in some areas. And
- 11 again we'd just like you to keep that in mind, that if
- 12 there are ways to exempt certain people that should be
- 13 exempt from what might be onerous new legislation or
- 14 processes, because we do have small staffs, keep that in
- 15 mind, we would appreciate your consideration at anything
- 16 that you're thinking of along these lines.
- 17 Thank you very much.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Ms. Peace.
- 19 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Yes, can I ask you --
- 20 MR. AMES: Certainly.
- 21 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Say if the Board or
- 22 whether it's a statutory change or whether it's something
- 23 we can do here, if we laid out some guidelines for public
- 24 participation, some requirements like how big the radius
- 25 has to be or what languages you need to put it out in or

- 1 where it's noticed, whether it's in the newspaper, or
- 2 whether we laid out that you had to have a morning hearing
- 3 and an afternoon hearing, are those kind of things to much
- 4 burden on you?
- 5 MR. AMES: They can be, in holding two meetings
- 6 particularly. It does seem to work that way anyhow. When
- 7 we --
- 8 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Yeah, that's what I'm
- 9 saying. For counties that do that anyway, that shouldn't
- 10 put any more undue burden on --
- MR. AMES: No, and again because the Board of
- 12 Supervisors particularly or City Counsel is well known by
- 13 the people in the community. If the community has a
- 14 problem with it, they talk with that person. And if
- 15 there's an evening meeting needed, it happens without
- 16 being required in any legislative way. Because just the
- 17 local pressure says "Look, we want to be heard and we want
- 18 to be heard up in our community hall," out by the lake, or
- 19 whatever it is, "and that's where we want our meeting and
- 20 we want it at this time."
- 21 That's seems to happen pretty well in our
- 22 counties. And we have --
- 23 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: And that's because
- 24 you're small counties.
- MR. AMES: Because we're small.

```
1 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: It sounds like you're
```

- 2 doing a very good job where you are. But I'm just saying
- 3 maybe some areas where we feel they're not doing a very
- 4 good job.
- 5 MR. AMES: That's easy to understand.
- 6 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Would it -- if we put
- 7 out some regulations as regards to how far you'd have to
- 8 address some guidelines, that shouldn't really burden --
- 9 MR. AMES: But just keep in mind that as you word
- 10 it may or may not have a real deleterious effect on small
- 11 counties. So just keep that in mind. That if you have to
- 12 notify out, you know, 50 or 60 miles, you may be going out
- 13 to one or two houses that are way out there and, you know,
- 14 just to make that trip to notify those people. And it may
- 15 not at all be necessary in our areas.
- We have had the CUPA process we've gone through
- 17 with CalEPA -- Certified Unified Program Agency process.
- 18 It has to do with hazardous materials. And we did
- 19 adequate public notification in every local media, and the
- 20 state paid for all of this great advertising. And in all
- 21 three of the counties I supervise, not one person showed
- 22 up.
- So, again, we have to keep in mind that if we're
- 24 spending a lot of money for maybe a small result, and
- 25 again things are already happening pretty well in our

1 counties -- and again I understand that there are big

- 2 urban areas where this isn't working well -- seems to be
- 3 working pretty well in the areas that I have experienced
- 4 it with at least.
- 5 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I can assure you
- 6 there will be no undue consequences for -- working with
- 7 Yvonne -- I don't know if you know Yvonne with the League
- 8 of Cities. She will make sure that the folks who should
- 9 be protected are protected while we're going through this
- 10 process.
- MR. AMES: Good. Thank you. Thank you very
- 12 much.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Thank you. Evan Edgar.
- 14 MR. EVAN EDGAR: Good afternoon.
- 15 I'm Evan Edgar, Edgar Associates on behalf of the
- 16 California Refuse Removal Council. We're trade
- 17 association for the private sector. Over 50 transfer
- 18 station, 50 MRF's, a dozen compost facilities, and a dozen
- 19 landfills from San Diego to Susanville. We cover the
- 20 entire state.
- 21 We've been very active with CEQA and supporting
- 22 that local CEQA process.
- In many cases, on behalf of the operator, we host
- 24 the community meetings. I have one next weekend in San
- 25 Jose. I have a registration permit, 150 ton a day; and I

1 have a community meeting right next door. We do that on a

- 2 routine basis when we front load CEQA and front load the
- 3 public process, and we get a better result as part of our
- 4 design. And we mitigate by design when we have our solid
- 5 waste facility permits. We take it very seriously. We
- 6 support the League of Cities' action and what they want to
- 7 do with many -- process to make it better. And we're very
- 8 supportive of local CEQA.
- 9 One thing that we also realize, that each city
- 10 and county is different and you have to have some local
- 11 flexibility. When we work with a local government, we
- 12 insist that we get state clearinghouse number through the
- 13 Office of Planning Research. A lot of local governments
- 14 don't realize the responsible agency -- where the permit
- 15 comes to, the Waste Board or the Water Board. So by
- 16 having a state clearinghouse number and Office of Planning
- 17 Research, we assure that the state is fully informed. And
- 18 some local governments aren't aware of that and sometimes
- 19 they don't circulate it. And when we come up here to the
- 20 Waste Board, we have to recirculate it to make sure we
- 21 have the state clearinghouse number.
- 22 I -- our compost facilities. Sometimes we go
- 23 back to a quarter mile to a half mile in order to have an
- 24 odor mitigation plan. Within the new compost regs each
- 25 facility will need to have a lower mitigation plan. As

- 1 part of that we go out beyond the 300 feet. We go to a
- 2 quarter mile and a half mile to the next community -- next
- 3 residency. So we take that very seriously.
- 4 One of the handouts I have was put together in
- 5 1995. I passed it out in the back room. Permits, the
- 6 markets, and the collection process, they need to work
- 7 together. And when we look at markets, we look at our
- 8 permits as a quality control. And we look at the
- 9 collection of processing, we need to get through put. So
- 10 as part of the system we've been working on this for the
- 11 last five, six years on having them work together. We
- 12 take our permits very seriously and the public process
- 13 involved.
- 14 Thank you.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I can't resist. I'm not
- 16 an engineer. But as I look at this graphic and I try to
- 17 make those gears work, it all grinds to a halt when you
- 18 try to spin any one of those gears.
- 19 (Laughter.)
- 20 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: An engineer might want to
- 21 look at that and try to correct me. But I think you put
- 22 three gears together in a triangle like that, and they all
- 23 grind to a halt.
- MR. EVAN EDGAR: I was working in a place for
- 25 staff when he produced that back in '96. But I've been

- 1 trying to make those gears work a long time.
- 2 (Laughter.)
- 3 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Oh, I do have one
- 4 more speaker slip. Mike Mohajer.
- 5 MR. MOHAJER: Good afternoon, Mr. Chair, members
- 6 of the Committee.
- 7 I promised not to talk. But I keep breaking my
- 8 own promises.
- 9 I couple of issues I just wanted to mention,
- 10 because land-use issue is very close to my heart and at
- 11 least those people that I report to down in L.A.
- 12 That's very few things that is left for local
- 13 government to make certain decisions or some decisions on.
- 14 And that one is a land-use decision.
- 15 But it gets to specifically to the solid waste
- 16 facility in Los Angeles County, I'm not talking about the
- 17 cities, just strictly the county unincorporated area.
- 18 From personal experience, my own experience, I got
- 19 involved with the Sunshine Canyon back in 1982.
- 20 In the process of preparing the draft -- initial
- 21 study and drafting of Environmental Impact Report. By the
- 22 time it got finished with having the CUP for Sunshine
- 23 Canyon, that was 1997. It took approximately 15 years.
- 24 And there were many, many meetings that it went through.
- 25 And one of the good things that came out of that process

1 now -- Mr. Paparian, I guess you referred to it during the

- 2 last Board meeting or meeting before, that we have a
- 3 citizen advisory committee, that BFI is required to pay
- 4 for the consultant to oversee their operation. And if
- 5 there was something that they don't like they can complain
- 6 to the bureaucrats like myself.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I think you don't want to
- 8 use the word "oversee." I don't think they oversee the
- 9 operation. I think BFI would object to that. I think
- 10 they provide some input into that operation.
- 11 MR. MOHAJER: Thank you, Mr. Paparian. But,
- 12 remember, I'm engineer and not a politician. So sometimes
- 13 I don't --
- 14 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: You can help me with this
- 15 graphic. You put three gears --
- MR. MOHAJER: That way you can have Edgar to
- 17 go -- maybe he can go to SC. But put it down from the
- 18 side.
- 19 And then the other experience was when we were
- 20 going through the getting a permit -- conditional use
- 21 permit for a composting facility in Amador Valley, which
- 22 is 8 miles northwest of city of Lancaster. Nobody within
- 23 8 miles. But the requirement of the citizens over there
- 24 was that they wanted to be -- all the composting activity
- 25 to be conducted inside enclosed building, which required

1 to be one and a half size of a football. And, needless to

- 2 say, Waste Management ultimately let that one go.
- 3 So occasionally in the unincorporated area for
- 4 L.A. County the citizens do get involved. We have a good
- 5 process. And, again, the land-use is the last piece that
- 6 at least we have some control.
- 7 One other issue that is also very important to
- 8 us, as I mentioned, we have the L.A. County Integrated
- 9 Waste Management Task Force that I also represent over
- 10 here.
- 11 I do agree that the purpose of the task force is
- 12 not to conduct public hearing and to be a substitute to
- 13 the public hearing from the standpoint of what the local
- 14 government has to do or the Waste Board.
- 15 However, in Los Angeles County, having 88 cities
- 16 and over 150 different communities -- unincorporated
- 17 communities, it becomes pretty important in siting a solid
- 18 waste facility. And our task force has been existent
- 19 since 1976. They have done a pretty darn good job. They
- 20 will continue to operate. And from our standpoint, it is
- 21 a regional agency that it becomes pretty handy. So, Mr.
- 22 Washington, for example, city of Culver City is totally
- 23 encapsulated by the city of Los Angeles. The city of Los
- 24 Angeles proposing to put a transfer station right at the
- 25 boundary between the city of L.A. And city of Culver City,

1 Culver City has no right. So that's where this task force

- 2 becomes -- and helps quite a bit.
- 3 And the regulations that also have been
- 4 promulgated by this Board for the professional siting
- 5 element, this is argument that we're going back and forth,
- 6 one of the requirements of the regulation is, very
- 7 specifically, Section of 18756 of the Title 14 says, "The
- 8 siting element shall describe the process instituted
- 9 countywide or regional-wide to confirm that the criteria
- 10 set forth in Section Al through 5 of this section are
- 11 included as a part of the solid waste disposal facility
- 12 siting process.
- 13 And this is for both expansion as well as siting
- 14 new landfill.
- Then it goes on. Subsection of Section 18756
- 16 says -- I'm just quoting -- "No solid waste disposal
- 17 facility in the siting element shall be established that
- 18 does not satisfy the minimum criteria that are adopted in
- 19 the sighting element pursuant to Section 18756A."
- 20 The L.A. County Integrated Waste Management Task
- 21 Force, that is the agency that makes that decision as a
- 22 local level because they are the one that established the
- 23 siting criteria to make sure that all the facilities at
- 24 least in County of Los Angeles as a whole they operate at
- 25 the same level playing field, not that the unincorporated

1 area going to be at the higher rate versus somebody else

- 2 that is in some other jurisdictions. And one of those
- 3 siting criteria very specifically also addresses the gas
- 4 migration beyond the property of the landfills.
- 5 And I probably would be discussing that next
- 6 week, on the 13th.
- 7 Thank you very much.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Those are all the
- 9 speaker slips I have. This was a discussion item. But we
- 10 can if we want to give some direction to staff about
- 11 coming back in the future with a more specific item if we
- 12 desire to do that.
- Mr. Washington.
- 14 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I guess there
- 15 really is no direction we can give them when I think
- 16 ultimately we're going to find out that it takes, you
- 17 know, statute, legislation to make these public hearings
- 18 happen. And that's how we're going to have to proceed
- 19 with this.
- I don't want to waste staff time and this agency
- 21 time just going over and putting something together, and
- 22 ultimately we find out there's nothing we can do about it.
- 23 I'm prepared to go to the Legislature to get the job done.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Yeah. I'm not sure that
- 25 that's what I heard. But we can ask counsel the question.

1 If we wanted to, could we require any type of

- 2 public hearing or additional public notification -- could
- 3 we require the LEA to hold a public hearing or could we
- 4 require additional notification of residents around a
- 5 facility?
- 6 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Well, let me answer that a
- 7 little bit more broadly. I think there may be things that
- 8 the Board can do. I think that certainly there's some
- 9 things that you could request local governments to do.
- 10 For example, we could do something that would have --
- 11 either from the Board level or the LEA level, requests
- 12 with certain types of permits so there'd be a wider
- 13 notification level. Those types of things.
- 14 We might look at the question that I think has
- 15 come up a number of times, of whether we could increase
- 16 the noticing requirements for certain types of facilities.
- 17 So I'm a little bit reluctant to express an
- 18 opinion definitively on whether or not the Board can add
- 19 hearings. I think I said in my report to you that I
- 20 thought that there was a statutory scheme that anticipated
- 21 that the Board in its concurrence function that that
- 22 hearing takes place at the state level and that it relies
- 23 on the hearings at the local level. But I think if the
- 24 Board wants to direct staff to consider that and come back
- 25 with it, that really the decision is that of the Board in

- 1 the long run.
- 2 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I'm not so much
- 3 interested in going that direction. I want something in
- 4 the statute that says -- that has some meat into it, that
- 5 says that LEA's, they would have a authority whether it's
- 6 a registration of a solid waste permit or whatever it is,
- 7 that they would have the authority to stop those folks
- 8 from opening up those shops if the public is not on board
- 9 with it. And I don't believe that this board has the
- 10 authority to do so. If they put together public hearings
- 11 and the public is not in support of this, that the LEA's
- 12 or whoever down in our local jurisdiction -- whether it's
- 13 county, city, state, whoever it is, that they would have
- 14 some authority to stop these projects from happening like
- 15 that.
- And so I think that, again, we do need to sit
- 17 down with the minds and put it all together to figure out
- 18 what's the appropriate way of addressing this issue in
- 19 terms of getting that information and putting it into
- 20 statute so that it would be a part of our law today.
- 21 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Paparian.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 23 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I'm encouraged that Mr.
- 24 Washington says we ought to get everybody together to
- 25 really figure out what it is. Because, you know, if a

1 criteria is that somebody is opposed to a facility, and

- 2 that's the only criteria that an LEA would have to deny a
- 3 permit, then I will guaranty you there will not be a
- 4 permitted facility in the state of California. And I know
- 5 that's not what you want.
- 6 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: No, absolutely not.
- 7 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: But that's the ultimate
- 8 result, is that, you know, somebody complains, you ain't
- 9 got a facility. And believe it or not, death, tax, and
- 10 garbage, folks.
- 11 (Laughter.)
- 12 So, you know, maybe what we ought to do is ask
- 13 our P&E staff to do a little background information for
- 14 us, to accumulate -- to talk to the LEA's about for over
- 15 the last three years every permit, both registration and
- 16 full, and notification that went out, and what was the
- 17 process used. How many of those were just mitigated Neg
- 18 Dec? How many of them were exempt or categorically
- 19 exempt? How many needed this? But have our staff put
- 20 together some kind of an idea for us so we know what
- 21 activity took place locally on those facilities so we can
- 22 get a better handle about what's going on.
- 23 Because one of the things about the Crippen site
- 24 is that the neighbors knew about the Crippen site. The
- 25 neighbors knew and they let the LEA know. And the LEA

1 tried to take it to the city of Fresno, saying that they

- 2 were in violation of their CUP. It was the city of Fresno
- 3 that disagreed. That's very different than neighbors not
- 4 knowing. The neighbors knew. The city didn't react.
- 5 So I mean, you know, I have no problem with our
- 6 staff accumulating that information for us so we get a
- 7 better idea of what the process has been. Because if we
- 8 were to go down this road -- which is fine with me; I've
- 9 got no problem with public comment, believe me -- we've
- 10 got to be talking with city managers, with CAO's of
- 11 counties, with public works directors, with LEA's, with
- 12 the industry, with the environmental groups, with the
- 13 public groups, to see where they feel the system breaks
- 14 down and what they need to know. Because just noticing --
- 15 see, I would not want to see a public hearing on a
- 16 registration tier permit, because an LEA cannot add any
- 17 conditions to a registration permit. So why would we want
- 18 to fool the public? And that's what we would be doing.
- 19 We'd be fooling the public that their input actually meant
- 20 something. Because it doesn't mean anything if nobody can
- 21 react to it. And in a registration tier, an LEA can't do
- 22 anything about it.
- 23 So that's why I say I'd like to see what kind of
- 24 notice has gone out and what's going on with all these
- 25 permits, so that we're very clear about -- with certain

- 1 types of permits, there needs to be certain types of
- 2 activities. If nothing else, we've got to let the public
- 3 know when they come to a meeting, if in fact they're going
- 4 to really have any effect on what the conditions are going
- 5 to be.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Just to add. I mean I
- 7 disagree slightly on the registration permit. I think the
- 8 LEA has the ability to approve or deny. So if for
- 9 whatever reason people were objecting to the issuance of a
- 10 permit, the LEA would have the authority to deny that
- 11 permit.
- 12 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Yeah. But if they said,
- 13 "We don't mind it's there. We just want to make sure
- 14 there's 20 food fire roads," the LEA can't put that in.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Walker, are you
- 16 understanding any direction here at this point?
- 17 (Laughter.)
- 18 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Yeah, I can see,
- 19 Board Member Jones, that the idea is for staff to go back
- 20 and compile for permits issued, whether they be full or
- 21 registration over a period of time in the past, to give
- 22 you a compilation of what CEQA was done, what public
- 23 participation, public notification, and kind of just come
- 24 back and give you some data as to what action has been
- 25 done.

1 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I think that it might be,

- 2 just to be clear, perhaps what's being looked for is a
- 3 sampling of that.
- 4 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: A sampling.
- 5 Okay.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Yeah, rather than -- I
- 7 mean if you went back and looked at all the permits that
- 8 were dealt with --
- 9 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: No, that would be
- 10 much --
- 11 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: -- that would be a pretty
- 12 onerous task.
- 13 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Right.
- 14 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Because -- and a lot of
- 15 places have done that.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Would you say that again.
- 17 BOARD MEMBER JONES: I wasn't -- I mean I don't
- 18 have a problem if you want to change it to sampling. The
- 19 reason I say go out and look at it, is I think this Board
- 20 would be very surprised when our staff talked to LEA's as
- 21 to how many of these facilities have already gone through
- 22 a local publicly noticed process. Right now we don't
- 23 know. It's anecdotal at best. So I mean how many permits
- 24 have we done in the last three years? Quite a few. But
- 25 every one of them has got a write up on them.

```
1 So some you're going to already know that CEQA
```

- 2 was done or that the hearings were done, and others you
- 3 make a phone call, you know. But that would give us as a
- 4 body probably more information.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Well, I think figure out a
- 6 way -- you might want to do like a three or four month
- 7 period or you might want to do in some other way a sample.
- 8 And I just don't want to make your burden too great on
- 9 this.
- 10 Let me add another thought that I have and, that
- 11 is, that for people who are already aware of a facility,
- 12 being apprised of whatever actions might come up with
- 13 regard to that facility sometimes in some jurisdictions is
- 14 a challenge. I think some LEA's perhaps do a better job
- 15 than others in compiling mailing lists or reaching out to
- 16 mailing lists that another government entity might be
- 17 compiling.
- 18 So if we could perhaps look at, you know, options
- 19 for keeping the interested public informed about
- 20 facilities that they care about. What I'd love to get to
- 21 is that if a member of the public is concerned about a
- 22 specific location, specific facility, that they could
- 23 provide notification to the government agencies once and
- 24 then have some assurance that anything that comes up
- 25 involving that facility, whether it's a local permit, an

```
1 LEA action, a State Board action, even a Water Board
```

- 2 action, that they could have some confidence that they're
- 3 likely to find out about that without having to go and buy
- 4 legal newspapers or reading the public notice sections.
- 5 I don't know if that's possible, if that's too
- 6 much wishful thinking. But that's something I'd like to
- 7 explore. It might be that we can even provide some
- 8 service there through our on-line systems.
- 9 Any other suggestions for staff in terms of
- 10 coming back to us on this?
- 11 So I think maybe -- Scott, maybe look to a few
- 12 months from now to come back with information that was
- 13 written here.
- Okay. Anything else on this item?
- 15 Okay. I think we should take a break for the
- 16 court reporter.
- 17 I think we've gone through some of the quicker
- 18 items on our agenda.
- 19 (Laughter.)
- 20 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Now, it will really get
- 21 long.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: We'll come back in 10
- 23 minutes to hear the rest of the items.
- 24 (Thereupon a recess was taken.)
- 25 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. We'll get started

- 1 again.
- 2 Ex partes?
- 3 Mr. Jones.
- 4 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: John Cupps, Jim
- 5 Hemminger. And I apologize to the public works -- I don't
- 6 remember his name, the public works director for Amador
- 7 County.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. I had actually for
- 9 Ms. Peace and myself, Dan Avera came up and spoke with
- 10 both of us simultaneously about that last item.
- 11 And do you have any others?
- 12 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: No.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Mr. Washington.
- 14 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Yeah, I have Doug
- 15 Ames, Yvonne Hunter, Daniel Avera, and Michael
- 16 Schmaeling -- butchering his name. He's with the Santa
- 17 Barbara County Public Health. They came up and just
- 18 greeted me and just talked about the last item also.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Moving right along.
- 20 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Item D is
- 21 consideration of a revised full solid waste facilities
- 22 permit (disposal facility) for the Shafter-Wasco Sanitary
- 23 Landfill, Kern County. This is February Board Item 5.
- 24 Chris Deidrick will provide the staff
- 25 presentation.

1 MR. DEIDRICK: Chairman Paparian, Committee

- 2 members. The Shafter-Wasco Sanitary Landfill was last
- 3 issued a permit on July 12th, 1994. The facility is owned
- 4 by Kern County and operated by the Kern County Waste
- 5 Management Department.
- 6 The facility primarily serves the western central
- 7 portion of Kern County and is located in an extensive
- 8 agricultural area.
- 9 The proposed permit allows for the following
- 10 changes:
- 1) Increase the maximum permitted tonnage from
- 12 714 to 888 tons per day.
- 13 2) Change the estimated closure date from the
- 14 year 2030 to 2027.
- 15 3) Change the design capacity of the facility
- 16 from 10,239,000 cubic yards to 11,635,500 cubic yards.
- 17 And, finally,
- 18 4) There's a change in the operating hours.
- 19 Staff would like to make the Board aware that on
- 20 January 7, 2003, during a routine quarterly monitoring
- 21 event, the operator detected a concentration of methane
- 22 gas at the northern perimeter boundary. It was in excess
- 23 of state minimum standards for methane.
- On January 23rd the operator, the Kern County
- 25 Local Enforcement Agency, and myself, we went to that same

1 northern perimeter area to once again monitor for gas.

- 2 And at that time we found that the facility was in
- 3 compliance with state minimum standards for methane gas.
- 4 To more closely monitor the landfill gas at the
- 5 facility the operator plans on increasing the frequency of
- 6 monitoring. In addition, the operator plans to begin
- 7 construction of a landfill gas control system at the
- 8 facility in the 4th quarter of this year.
- 9 Board staff have determined that all requirements
- 10 for the proposed permit have been fulfilled. Board staff
- 11 recommend that Board adopt Board Resolution Number
- 12 2003-70, concurring with the issuance of Solid Waste
- 13 Facilities Permit Number 15-AA-0057.
- 14 Here today and available for questions is Diane
- 15 Wilson of the Kern County Local Enforcement Agency. And
- 16 I'll also be happy to answer any questions.
- 17 This concludes my presentation.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: At your most -- the most
- 19 recent monitoring where you said it was below the minimum
- 20 standard --
- 21 MR. DEIDRICK: Correct.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: How far below? Was it
- 23 close, was it --
- MR. DEIDRICK: The standard for the permitted
- 25 boundary is 5 percent by volume. And the operator had 2.7

- 1 percent.
- 2 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. And then when it
- 3 was over, was it over by much when it was over the --
- 4 MR. DEIDRICK: It was 5.9 percent. And this was
- 5 the first time that they ever got a hit in -- above 1
- 6 percent at that permitted boundary. And a lot of factors
- 7 could create that. One being that if there was a rain
- 8 event just prior to the monitoring. And also on that same
- 9 side they did add some additional downdrains on the side
- 10 slope.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Then you said that
- 12 they've commenced to increase the frequency of their
- 13 monitoring and take some other measures?
- 14 MR. DEIDRICK: Correct. And I believe this --
- 15 that you'll increase, that instead of quarterly, to
- 16 monthly monitoring events.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. And is that --
- 18 we're confident that through the LEA, you know, they will
- 19 do that?
- MR. DEIDRICK: Yes.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Any other
- 22 questions?
- 23 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Chair.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 25 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I'll move adoption of

1 Resolution 2003-70, consideration of a revised full solid

- 2 waste facility permit (disposal facility) for the
- 3 Shafter-Wasco Sanitary Landfill in Kern County.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Is there a second?
- 5 I'll second it.
- 6 Secretary, call the roll.
- 7 SECRETARY KUMPULAINIEN: Jones?
- 8 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Aye.
- 9 SECRETARY KUMPULAINIEN: Peace?
- 10 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Aye.
- 11 SECRETARY KUMPULAINIEN: Washington?
- 12 Paparian?
- 13 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Indicate Washington's not
- 14 voting.
- 15 And then I vote aye.
- So that's a 3 to 0 with one abstention.
- 17 Refresh my memory about consent on a situation
- 18 like this.
- 19 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR LEARY: It was my
- 20 recommendation originally when we set up the Committee
- 21 system and talked about defining consent, that with no
- 22 negative votes or an abstention for a conflict, that would
- 23 constitute consensus or a recommendation for consent.
- 24 With an abstain for another reason besides a
- 25 conflict of interest, that we would go ahead and put that

- 1 item before the full Board.
- 2 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. So we'll put this
- 3 item before the full Board, okay, with a 3-0
- 4 recommendation from the Committee -- a 3-0 and an
- 5 abstention recommendation from the Committee.
- 6 Okay. Next item.
- 7 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Item E is
- 8 consideration of a revised full solid waste facilities
- 9 permit (disposal facility) for the Amador County Sanitary
- 10 Landfill, Amador County. This is the February Board Item
- 11 6.
- 12 Virginia Rosales will give the staff
- 13 presentation.
- 14 MS. ROSALES: Good afternoon, Mr. Chair and Board
- 15 members.
- 16 The Amador County Landfill, also known as Buena
- 17 Vista Landfill, is own and operated by Amador County
- 18 Public Works Department. The day-to-day operations are
- 19 contracted to Amador Disposal Company, a subsidiary of
- 20 Waste Management, Incorporated.
- 21 Currently there are four discrete phases in the
- 22 design of the landfill. Phase 1 is closed 16-acre unit,
- 23 Phase 2 is a clay-lined unit. Phase 3 is a
- 24 composite-lined unit.
- 25 Together Phase 2 and 3 make up a total of 13

1 acres, which is the active area, with an estimated closure

- 2 date of 2004.
- 3 The 3 phases create the current 29-acre waste
- 4 disposal area. Although there is potential to expand into
- 5 Phase 4 beyond the existing 29 acres, no designs have been
- 6 included for that in this permit revision.
- 7 In summary, the proposed permit will allow for
- 8 the following:
- 9 Define waste footprint to be 29 acres instead of
- 10 the disposal area to be 74 acres; increase the total
- 11 permitted area from 113 acres to 261.97 acres to
- 12 incorporate a chipping and grinding of wood waste
- 13 operation and wood waste storage area, and add 116.85 acre
- 14 reserve area west of the Buena Vista road; increase the
- 15 maximum elevation from 400 feet to 440 feet; allow for the
- 16 use of alternative daily cover; update the report of
- 17 disposal site information, by describing the current
- 18 operations, including, but not limited to, the
- 19 interrelationship between the adjacent permitted MRF
- 20 (transfer station) and the landfill, incorporate the
- 21 chipping and grinding area to wood waste storage area, and
- 22 identify the septage treatment facility that's now located
- 23 at the landfill; specify the receipt of waste from the
- 24 transfer station to be after 6 a.m., clarify that no
- 25 operation shall occur in hours of darkness, and that the

1 landfill is not open to the general public; clarify that

- 2 the 200 vehicles per day limit includes vehicles for the
- 3 landfill, the MRF (transfer station) and the septage
- 4 treatment plant.
- 5 Since this item was prepared Board staff have
- 6 determined that the proposed permit is in conformance with
- 7 the county's countywide siting element. Additionally, the
- 8 funding for the closeure/post-closure maintenance and the
- 9 operating liability were found to be adequate.
- 10 However, Board staff reviewed and analyzed the
- 11 permit package and provided comments to the LEA.
- 12 Therefore, amendments to the RDSI and a revised proposed
- 13 permit are forthcoming.
- 14 Board staff are working closely with the LEA and
- 15 operator to resolve a few issues. A focus inspection by
- 16 the LEA and/or Board staff is pending to determine the
- 17 status of the daily cover violation that was sited in the
- 18 pre-permit inspection conducted in December of 2002.
- 19 Staff need to have these issues resolved in order
- 20 to make a determination of consistency with state minimum
- 21 standards, completeness of the RDSI, and adequacy of CEQA.
- 22 Providing these issues can be resolved this week,
- 23 then staff finds all the requirements have been satisfied
- 24 and staff will recommend concurrence to the issuance of
- 25 the permit. Board staff will prepare an updated agenda

1 item for distribution, which will include the revised

- 2 proposed permit, and will provide a recommendation to the
- 3 board at the February 11th Board meeting.
- 4 This concludes staff's presentation.
- 5 Rod Schuler, Director of Amador County Public
- 6 Works, representing the owner-operator; and Margaret Blood
- 7 and Cheryl Hawkins representing the Amador County LEA are
- 8 here today and available to answer any questions you may
- 9 have.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Let me just try to clear
- 11 up what it is before us today. What I think I heard you
- 12 say is that the permit that's in our packet is not the
- 13 permit that we should be voting on.
- 14 MR. de BIE: The message that staff is trying to
- 15 send you is this is a work in progress, and that there are
- 16 changes that we anticipate coming relative to both the
- 17 supporting documentation and potentially the permit, as
- 18 well as an outstanding issue on state minimum standards,
- 19 and that we're looking for additional time in order to
- 20 complete the record and make a firm recommendation to the
- 21 Board. We do not have a firm recommendation to date for
- 22 you.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. So it's not
- 24 consistent with state minimum standards at the moment,
- 25 and --

```
1 MR. de BIE: If you were to ask staff for
```

- 2 recommendation today one way or the other, we would have
- 3 to recommend that you deny this permit because based on a
- 4 past inspection there was a violation of cover. But we're
- 5 aware that the operator is effecting that. And we want an
- 6 opportunity to go back and confirm that they have
- 7 addressed that before the final vote is taken by the Board
- 8 next week.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. The permit that's
- 10 in our package here -- it sounds like there's more than
- 11 that standards violation. There's something wrong with
- 12 the permit?
- 13 MR. de BIE: Well, wrong is sort of a subjective
- 14 term. What we found in our review in -- Virginia could
- 15 give you more details -- is some inconsistencies between
- 16 the reported facility information, the technical
- 17 supporting document, and the language in the permit. They
- 18 don't -- they don't agree on a couple key points. And so
- 19 we've identified that for the benefit of the LEA and the
- 20 operator, and anticipate them to resolve those
- 21 inconsistencies.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. So if this permit
- 23 were standing by itself here in front of us on that issue,
- 24 would you be recommending that we approve the permit or
- 25 would you be recommending that we deny it because of the

- 1 inconsistencies?
- 2 MR. de BIE: I think we could build for the Board
- 3 a strong case that because of the inconsistencies, it
- 4 would not meet the Board standards, and we would recommend
- 5 non-concurrence. But, again, it's a work in progress. We
- 6 fully anticipate those issues to be worked out.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. So is this a case
- 8 where we don't have a full and complete package before us?
- 9 MR. de BIE: No, we have a full and complete
- 10 package. We have within the package inconsistencies. So
- 11 if you read the RFI, it says one thing; if you read the
- 12 permit, it says another. We need to have those resolved
- 13 so we know what the reality of the situation needs to be
- 14 in to the future.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: So I guess where I'm going
- 16 to is, should we be restarting the clock at some point on
- 17 our 60 days --
- 18 MR. de BIE: Certainly if --
- 19 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: -- if what we've got
- 20 before us, whatever date it came in the door, is not what
- 21 we're going to be voting on?
- MR. de BIE: Certainly if the resolution ends
- 23 up -- and that's what we anticipate it to be -- ends up a
- 24 new permit and some, potentially, revisions to the RFI, it
- 25 is the option to restart the clock. Then we can view that

1 as an amendment to the package, and that allows the

- 2 timeframes to continue.
- 3 Staff is confident that we've done the bulk of
- 4 the review. We know that one or two key issues that need
- 5 to be resolved. So we don't anticipate too much staff
- 6 time in order to be confident in the quality of the
- 7 product after it comes in. But certainly if the Board
- 8 feels that they need additional time to look at those
- 9 changes, we can look at extending the clock.
- 10 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Paparian.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 12 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: What exactly -- I mean
- 13 it sounds to me like this is a -- is the LEA here? I mean
- 14 does the LEA concur that there are differences between the
- 15 permit that was put forward and the RFI?
- MS. BLOOD: Should I come forward?
- 17 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Yes, please.
- 18 Identify yourself for the record.
- 19 MS. BLOOD: My name is Margaret Blood. I'm with
- 20 the Amador County LEA.
- 21 And we have -- I've been working with Virginia
- 22 quite closely for a number of months trying to get some
- 23 fine tunings and details addressed in the RDSI as well as
- 24 the permit.
- 25 The distinctions -- one was a statement in the

1 permit that the site is not open to the public, when the

- 2 intent was that it be clear that it is not generally open
- 3 to the -- that the working face is not generally open to
- 4 the public.
- 5 So that needed to be clarified.
- 6 The other point was a recommendation from
- 7 Virginia to add to the daily log a requirement that the
- 8 operator indicate everyday what happens. Even if nothing
- 9 happens, that they should say nothing happened. Prior to
- 10 that we had just required that the daily log indicate
- 11 special occurrences.
- 12 And there was one -- oh, and the other was an
- 13 addition on the permit to identify a CEQA document that
- 14 had been done in I think 1993, which was not listed in our
- 15 list of documents.
- So my point is just that the differences in the
- 17 permit are really tiny. We are really hoping that --
- 18 because this permit itself does not really increase any
- 19 kind of operations at the landfill. It's really to
- 20 clarify the operations that are now occurring at the
- 21 landfill.
- 22 And that's why we felt that we had enough
- 23 information to bring this to you.
- 24 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: So one of the issues --
- 25 your permit said that the working face isn't open to the

- 1 public?
- 2 MS. BLOOD: Well, my permit said the landfill is
- 3 not open -- is not generally open to the public. So I
- 4 just scratched that off of my hours of operating -- you
- 5 know, my statement --
- 6 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Oh, okay. Because right
- 7 now it's permitted to take the public.
- 8 MS. BLOOD: Right. But they do not allow the
- 9 public up to the working face.
- 10 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Understood. So that's
- 11 one of the drop-dead issues?
- 12 MS. BLOOD: Right, correct.
- 13 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: And then the other one
- 14 is -- okay. So they're pretty much administrative. Okay.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Ms. Peace.
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Margaret, looking
- 17 through here there -- seems to be year after year there's
- 18 violation after violation after violation after violation.
- 19 Now, why is that? Why are there so many violations here?
- 20 MS. BLOOD: Well, you know, if you do a thorough,
- 21 you know, comprehensive monthly inspection of a landfill
- 22 site, things pop up that, you know, that need to be
- 23 addressed by the operator. And the way to bring that to
- 24 their attention is to write it up in the inspection
- 25 report.

1 So, although I don't believe that the landfill is

- 2 poorly managed, those issues are a variety of things that
- 3 do come up that need to be addressed. And the method that
- 4 we use is in the inspection report.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: This does -- from my
- 6 experience, it does seem to be an unusually consistent
- 7 high number of state minimum standards and permit
- 8 violations. And I guess the question for our staff is,
- 9 does this LEA before us seem to be an overly aggressive
- 10 LEA or is the operator having difficulty keeping things
- 11 under control at this landfill? Or is there a third
- 12 option I'm not thinking of?
- 13 MR. de BIE: I think you picked, in my mind, sort
- 14 of two extremes. So I wouldn't pick either of those. I
- 15 think you have a site that has at times difficulty in
- 16 meeting the compliance requirements; and you have an LEA
- 17 that is not necessarily over aggressive, but certainly
- 18 doing, you know, a conscious effort to document and bring
- 19 to the operator's attention those areas that they fall
- 20 down on.
- 21 Why do we see the numbers of violations in this
- 22 one as opposed to other ones?
- 23 Each site is so different. It could be some
- 24 sites don't have these kinds of issues. It could be that
- 25 the LEA isn't noting them or noting them as more of an

1 area of concern initially, and then having them resolved

- 2 so they don't reach the level of violation. It could be a
- 3 whole host of factors that go into developing this
- 4 compliance record.
- 5 I think the way I read this record is that -- the
- 6 violations don't necessarily focus on one particular area
- 7 but they seam to be addressing various areas. And I think
- 8 it's fair to say -- and I don't know if it's the case in
- 9 this situation -- but an operator will shift their
- 10 attention and resources from one area to another. So if
- 11 an LEA brings to their attention that there's drainage
- 12 issues, they'll focus on that, resolve that issue. But in
- 13 doing so another aspect of their operation may slip a
- 14 little bit and they'll need to catch up to that.
- 15 So that may be something that we're observing
- 16 here. But certainly Margaret could give you a little more
- 17 detail about what she's observing there on a monthly
- 18 basis.
- 19 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: I'd like to add
- 20 too that we're going to have an item of discussion of LEA
- 21 valuations after the next one. And Amador County was on a
- 22 workplan for their program. And one of key things they
- 23 need to do to have their program meet the minimum
- 24 requirements of the Board certification is to get this
- 25 permit in revised, because it was out of -- in violation

- 1 of the terms and conditions.
- 2 So this is an example of part of I guess a
- 3 success story if we could get this permit through in terms
- 4 of the LEA valuation process in getting them to correct
- 5 the program efficiency. So this was identified, this
- 6 permit, as a problem with the LEA jurisdiction, and this
- 7 is a way to correct it is to get this permit to us and
- 8 revised.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: This is a -- it's a
- 10 county-owned facility, but operated by a private
- 11 contractor, as I understand it.
- 12 MS. BLOOD: It's county-owned and operated. But
- 13 it is under contract -- the daily operations are
- 14 contracted through a contract operator.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Now, this has been
- 16 a red flag for me at times. Is there any -- I mean if
- 17 this were a private owner and operator, do you think we'd
- 18 still be seeing the same number of problems? That's a
- 19 loaded question for you, I know, Mr. Walker. But I mean
- 20 with the privately-owned landfills I rarely see
- 21 consistently this many violations.
- MS. BLOOD: May I address that?
- 23 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Sure.
- MS. BLOOD: One thing I've noticed with privately
- 25 owned -- now, I've worked with Amador County for a number

- 1 of years. But when the company, the Amador Disposal
- 2 Service, that was operating the landfill for, you know,
- 3 many years in the past, was then bought by Waste
- 4 Connections, Waste Connections was very sensitive to the
- 5 fact that people were aware of violations in inspection
- 6 reports, that somebody was going to count how many
- 7 violations there were. And we were in discussion with
- 8 them about how the inspection -- you know, they wanted to
- 9 talk about how that inspection report was written, you
- 10 know, and if we had things to say, you know, that we
- 11 should make certain comments. And we were given that kind
- 12 of guidance or, you know, asked to consider that. And so
- 13 I think you might be quite right that when you come to a
- 14 private -- when you work with private industry, they don't
- 15 want to see that in the written record. Whereas when you
- 16 work with a public agency, I think they are a lot more
- 17 willing to allow the record speak for itself. Maybe, you
- 18 know -- I don't think that you have an operation that's a
- 19 whole lot different.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 21 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Who's responsible for
- 22 writing the permit for this landfill?
- MS. BLOOD: Myself.
- 24 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: No, who for doing the
- 25 RDSI.

```
1 MS. BLOOD: The county landfill.
```

- 2 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: The County or Waste
- 3 Connections?
- 4 MS. BLOOD: The Public Works.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Okay. The county.
- 6 MS. BLOOD: Yes.
- 7 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: So when you look at
- 8 these violations, you know, five violations for part a of
- 9 disposal site information. Is that the RDSI?
- 10 MS. BLOOD: Correct.
- 11 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Okay, 9 for the RSDI, 11
- 12 for terms and conditions. What were the terms and
- 13 conditions? That they didn't have enough to update a
- 14 permit?
- MS. BLOOD: Correct.
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: All of these violations
- 17 are trying to get pressure on the county to do its job and
- 18 write the permit?
- 19 MS. BLOOD: Exactly.
- 20 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I mean I think you got
- 21 to really understand that -- you're doing your job,
- 22 writing these violations up. But it's not the private
- 23 operator that's responsible for these things as much as it
- 24 is the county.
- 25 MS. BLOOD: Well, those -- correct. For those

- 1 issues, correct.
- 2 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: So I just took exception
- 3 to the fact that private companies maybe don't want LEA's
- 4 to write things a certain way. Normally the way that we
- 5 used to do it was we'd just correct the violation, you
- 6 know. It made it a lot easier than arguing with an LEA,
- 7 because they were all different.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: That was where I was
- 9 going.
- 10 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Exactly. But that's why
- 11 I wanted to point out. These violations are
- 12 administerial, of people not doing their job.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: That I do disagree -- I
- 14 disagree with some of them. But when I look at the list
- 15 here that we've got 4 violations of explosive gas control,
- 16 6 violations of drainage and erosion control, grading of
- 17 fill surfaces, leachate control. A lot of these seem to
- 18 be more substantive than --
- 19 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: That could be pumping.
- 20 It's --
- 21 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: It's more than just what I
- 22 think are the record keeping of permit-type violations
- 23 that you were pointing to. I think that were some actual
- 24 on-the-ground violations, at least as I'm reading the
- 25 compilation that we have here.

```
1 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I agree.
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Washington.
- 3 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I quess the
- 4 question I have then for staff is, why would we have -- is
- 5 there some time sensitivity to this particular permit?
- I guess my question is, why is this permit before
- 7 us knowing that there's a lot of work to be done on it?
- 8 MR. de BIE: Let me try to recharacterize what
- 9 needs to be done. One is we need to verify whether or not
- 10 there's a continuing noncompliance situation with daily
- 11 cover. That just requires staff to go out and do an
- 12 inspection. Because of scheduling we weren't able to do
- 13 that prior to the Committee.
- 14 The others, as you've heard Margaret explain,
- 15 very minor tweaking of the permit and the RDSI to make
- 16 them compatible. So it's really very, very close.
- 17 So we don't need a whole month. Staff doesn't
- 18 need a whole month to get those things resolved.
- 19 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: But wouldn't it be
- 20 to staff's benefit to bring to us a document that's
- 21 completed rather than one that's a work in progress?
- MR. de BIE: Certainly.
- 23 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I mean I just don't
- 24 believe that I came to this Board to be thrown
- 25 work-in-progress material. I kind of want to vote on

1 something that is a done deal, and then it's brought to

- 2 this Board. I mean -- I understand what you're saying,
- 3 Mark. I'm just saying that I'm prepared to vote on all
- 4 these work-in-progress products when I don't think the
- 5 money is going to put them out -- especially a county out
- 6 of business, that they could fix it and bring it to us so
- 7 we won't have to take up Martha's, you know, time in
- 8 discussion when we could fix it and then bring it before
- 9 this body for a vote.
- 10 MR. de BIE: And to clarify, staff isn't
- 11 necessarily asking this Committee to make a commitment on
- 12 this permit. We're providing you with staff input on
- 13 this, fully expecting that it would need to go to the
- 14 Board for an action and that all the issues would be
- 15 resolved by then. Certainly, if they're not resolved,
- 16 staff would be fully prepared to recommend non-concurrence
- 17 or work with the LEA and the operator to defer it until it
- 18 could be worked out.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I do have two speaker
- 20 slips.
- 21 Why don't we hear from the speakers, and then
- 22 we'll go figure out what we're going to do with this.
- 23 Rod Schuler, Amador County Public Works Agency.
- Mr. Schuler, you indicated that you'll speak if
- 25 necessary.

```
1 Do you feel it's necessary, given all the
```

- 2 comments you've just heard?
- 3 MR. SCHULER: Unless somebody has some questions,
- 4 I do --
- 5 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Well, why don't you go
- 6 ahead and step forward, just in case.
- 7 And if you could identify yourself for the
- 8 record.
- 9 MR. SCHULER: Rod Schuler, Director of Public
- 10 Works, Amador County. And appreciate the discussion that
- 11 just took place.
- 12 I'm the new kid on the block. I was handed the
- 13 waste management responsibility recently.
- 14 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Sounds like me.
- 15 (Laughter.)
- MR. SCHULER: And we're doing our best to try to
- 17 clean things up. And a lot of this is housekeeping-type
- 18 matters. So I appreciate your discussion on this.
- 19 I didn't plan -- I didn't have a prepared
- 20 presentation or anything, unless you had some questions.
- 21 I realize it's a little confusing with all of those
- 22 violations listed. But I would bring to your attention
- 23 that the last year, which I was responsible for, is about
- 24 half the violations. So I don't know if that helps.
- 25 And we do have some people from Amador County

1 that I guess are on the list for speaking. So we do have

- 2 outreach.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Any questions of
- 4 Mr. Schuler?
- 5 Okay. Thank you for being here. We may have
- 6 questions for you later.
- 7 MR. SCHULER: Okay. Thank you.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Jerry Cassesi.
- 9 MR. CASSESI: I answer to a lot. It's kind of a
- 10 difficult name to pronounce.
- 11 I appreciate you folks taking the time to give me
- 12 the chance to speak here. I know your time is valuable.
- 13 I'll try and keep this short. But I think there's some
- 14 very important points we need to talk about in terms of
- 15 this Amador County landfill.
- A little bit of history. It goes back a while.
- 17 There was a closed cell one. There was a leachate -- they
- 18 discovered a leachate plume, and it crossed Ione, Buena
- 19 Vista Road, and had left the property and was on someone
- 20 else's property. They negotiated that out with the
- 21 county, and the county purchased that property. So this
- 22 goes back some years. I'm sure you're familiar with it.
- 23 But that gives you the history of it.
- 24 Then about April of this last year, April of '02,
- 25 somewhere in there, April, May, the Board of Supervisors

- 1 requested a meeting with the people from the Oaks
- 2 community, which is adjacent to the landfill, kind of
- 3 catty-corner from the landfill.
- 4 Now, I live in Jackson Valley. I'm about
- 5 probably a quarter mile by roadway, maybe an eighth of a
- 6 mile as the crow flies from the landfill. But I wasn't
- 7 noticed about this meeting. And now I see why. Five
- 8 hundred feet, I wasn't noticed. So I guess they had no
- 9 obligation to notice me.
- 10 But I found out about the meeting and I went to
- 11 the meeting. And we were informed at that time that the
- 12 reason -- the county wanted to sell the landfill and
- 13 expand it. And the reason given at that time was that the
- 14 state had hired more inspectors. They were changing the
- 15 regulations. And there were violations there. And their
- 16 solution -- the Board of Supervisors' solution to that was
- 17 to sell it to a private party to get out from under the
- 18 liability of the landfill.
- 19 Of course we were opposed to that. But, anyway,
- 20 that was the proposal, that meeting from the Oaks.
- 21 And we were also told either at that meeting or
- 22 later that they had to increase the size of the landfill
- 23 greatly to make it salable, to get a high enough sell
- 24 price. I think they said they take in like 120 tons a day
- 25 now. It takes somewhat over 200 ton a day to make it a

- 1 economically viable operation. They want to sell it and
- 2 make it a regional landfill, and it could go up to 800 ton
- 3 a day or even more, taking in garbage from outside Amador
- 4 County.
- 5 We also discovered at that time there was a
- 6 tentative cease and desist order from regional water
- 7 quality people. And in that tentative cease and desist
- 8 order there's eight items which we felt were very
- 9 significant. We thought it was significant that Regional
- 10 Water Quality would issue cease and desist order in the
- 11 first place.
- 12 If I could just take just a few minutes to read
- 13 you some of the high -- I won't read you the whole thing,
- 14 but I'll give you some of the highlights of that cease and
- 15 desist order.
- 16 One was: The dischargers operating the landfill
- 17 and their Class 2 surface entitlement without a functional
- 18 groundwater detection monitoring system as required.
- 19 Two: The closed Phase 1 waste management unit
- 20 and Phase 3 waste management unit do not have monitoring
- 21 wells installed at their respective point of compliance.
- 22 Three: The Class 2 surface entitlement is
- 23 operating without the required operations plan or
- 24 fail-safe control.
- 25 Four: The groundwater extraction trench

1 down-gradient of the northwestern portion of the landfill

- 2 was constructed without the 1 by 10 four-square
- 3 impermeable geo-membrane.
- 4 Five: Because of poor maintenance the final
- 5 cover has surface cracks that extend deep into the low
- 6 permeable layer. Landfill gases are escaping the unit.
- 7 Six: Five feet of separation from the highest
- 8 anticipated groundwater level to the bottom of the waste
- 9 has not been maintained as required by WDR.
- 10 Seven: The discharger has reported in the
- 11 quarterly groundwater reports that diochlorochloromethane
- 12 has been detected in monitoring wells 1, 10, and 11. And
- 13 I'm not sure I pronounced that chemical term there
- 14 correctly. But it's -- doesn't sound good to me anyway.
- 15 And eight: The landfill gas extraction system
- 16 specified in the January 1995 closure plan has not been
- 17 installed.
- Now this tentative cease and desist order was
- 19 done sometime in April or May of 2002. I'm not sure of
- 20 the date because it doesn't have a number on it, and it
- 21 didn't have -- when I got it it didn't have a cover
- 22 letter. So I don't know the exact date the county done
- 23 it. I know it was early of '02, sometime before our
- 24 meeting at the Oaks.
- 25 So you've got a facility there that has already

1 had problems with the leachate plume. They've already had

- 2 to buy the property adjacent to it.
- 3 And here they are in '02, they still don't have
- 4 things like a gas extraction system, that was supposed to
- 5 have been in place in 1995.
- 6 So I don't think it's a matter of not knowing
- 7 what they have to do. It's a matter of willingness to
- 8 comply, willingness the spend the money to comply. And
- 9 it's also a matter of monitoring.
- 10 Now, since this tentative cease and desist order,
- 11 Regional Water Quality has issued a tentative -- I think
- 12 it's called monitor and reporting program, that
- 13 incorporates all these eight items plus some additional
- 14 ones.
- I don't know why they're tentative. I don't know
- 16 why they would allow the county to go on year after year
- 17 after year with these violations -- serious violations --
- 18 and not just say, "Hey, enough's enough. Close that
- 19 Facility down."
- 20 You also got a letter from Ms. Blood. And I --
- 21 at this point I want to thank Ms. Blood and Mr. Schuler
- 22 for the cooperation they've shown me. Any information I
- 23 asked for, they were very helpful in trying to get it for
- 24 me.
- 25 But her letter stated that there's no written

1 opposition, I believe. It says, "No written comments from

- 2 the public have been received on this application.
- 3 However, Joan Gardner with the Amador County Grand Jury
- 4 and Mr. Cassesi, a local resident, have expressed interest
- 5 in developments at the landfill."
- 6 Well, I went to the grand jury. And I have more
- 7 than expressed interest. I've expressed opposition. And
- 8 there's more than me in opposition.
- 9 We talked earlier about notification, which the
- 10 land owners outside the Oaks did not get for that meeting.
- 11 But we had something like 40 plus people at the TAC
- 12 Committee meeting before this came up.
- 13 And you're right, Mr. Washington, it's extremely
- 14 difficult to get people -- working people to a meeting
- 15 when those meetings are held during the day. People
- 16 cannot take the time off. Unless you're an old codger
- 17 like me and you're retired and you can do it.
- 18 But there's another issue too. You talked about
- 19 notices. One way you can eliminate noticing people is you
- 20 can change the zone. You have the general plan. You
- 21 change the zoning. And then that operation is legal in
- 22 that new zoning. No use permit. You don't hear from the
- 23 public. And that's exactly the case that we have here.
- 24 They've changed the zoning. So it's permissible now. And
- 25 if they can purchase that 200 and something acres, the

1 county will purchase it, it will be zoned for a landfill,

- 2 all us residents are out in the cold. They don't have to
- 3 get a use permit. They can go ahead and do their thing.
- 4 Even in the face of all these serious violations,
- 5 they can still operate and go ahead and do it. It's just
- 6 mind boggling to us.
- 7 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Excuse me. That cease
- 8 and desist order that you read where it said they didn't
- 9 have groundwater monitoring system and they didn't have
- 10 the adequate -- the landfill gas system wasn't installed
- 11 and the groundwater report showed that there was chemicals
- 12 in the water, that was a cease and desist order from the
- 13 Water Board, did you say?
- 14 MR. CASSESI: Yes, it was a tentative cease and
- 15 desist order --
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: 1999?
- MR. CASSESI: No, this -- it was -- see, there's
- 18 no date on this. But it was my understanding this was
- 19 issued early of 2002, some time before our April meeting.
- 20 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: I guess my question is:
- 21 How come that's not mentioned in any of our notes here for
- 22 the meeting, this cease and desist order from the Water
- 23 Board? Is that listed in here somewhere?
- MR. de BIE: It is not. And this is the first
- 25 time I'm personally hearing about this tentative order. A

1 tentative order isn't necessarily one that's been issued.

- 2 It's like a draft order. So --
- 3 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Did we even know about
- 4 that at all?
- 5 MR. de BIE: We may have it. I can't tell you.
- 6 I'm looking for Virginia or Margaret to let you know what
- 7 they're aware of. But it wasn't part of what I heard
- 8 about this particular facility.
- 9 And just a little background is -- you know,
- 10 these are issues with the Regional Water Quality Control
- 11 Board, fully within their responsibility and authority.
- 12 If we as Waste Management Board attempted to address
- 13 something in those areas, we would be in conflict with
- 14 them. You know, just based on the list that was given to
- 15 you, I'm not seeing anything that's within the Board or
- 16 the LEA's authority to address. All of those --
- 17 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: I don't see how that
- 18 could be against anything for just to notice for your
- 19 information there has cease and desist order from water
- 20 board.
- 21 MR. de BIE: No. And -- I'm looking to staff to
- 22 let you know why that was left out. But I'm just saying
- 23 that -- and that's not an excuse why it's not there. It's
- 24 just to give you some background about the relationship
- 25 between the Regional Board and the Waste Management Board,

- 1 and it's in terms of water issues and non-water issues.
- 2 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: We will contact
- 3 the Regional Board and find out the status of that cease
- 4 and desist order and what their enforcement status is and
- 5 provide to the full Board the update. And we apologize
- 6 that, you know, this has come up and -- but at this point
- 7 this is about the best we can do at the moment, unless
- 8 staff has some --
- 9 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Just one follow-up on what
- 10 Mark's suggesting. And I understand that certain things
- 11 are in the Regional Water Board's jurisdiction, certain
- 12 things are in our jurisdiction.
- 13 One of the items on the list that was read was
- 14 cracks in the final cover of Unit 1. Would that be in our
- 15 jurisdiction if that was --
- 16 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Yeah, it could
- 17 potentially be. And I'd probably defer to the LEA and ask
- 18 Margaret, you know, who's doing the inspections out there,
- 19 whether she's identified a similar problem that would
- 20 be -- I don't see it in her inspection reports.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: But the permit before us,
- 22 does that deal with Unit 1?
- 23 Go ahead, let's answer the -- go ahead and answer
- 24 the question.
- 25 The question was: Are you noticing cracks in the

- 1 cover on Unit 1?
- MS. BLOOD: Yes, we have noticed those. We do
- 3 quarterly inspections of Phase 1 as a closed landfill. We
- 4 have being noted that that showed up on Virginia's list of
- 5 violations. And the landfill has, in working with the
- 6 Water Board, repaired -- you know, brought in soil and
- 7 made the requires to that. And installed gas monitoring
- 8 wells in Phase 1.
- 9 My understanding is that there was a tentative
- 10 cease and desist from the Water Board. The county then
- 11 took so many -- those actions to repair the cover, to
- 12 install gas recovery system. And I don't know if there
- 13 was another -- anyway, there's a number of things that
- 14 they did --
- 15 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Groundwater monitoring
- 16 system, is there any -- is anybody monitoring the
- 17 groundwater?
- 18 MS. BLOOD: Oh, they have an extensive
- 19 groundwater monitoring system. But the cease and desist
- 20 went to -- was not -- they didn't do that because the
- 21 landfill had taken those actions to correct. So the
- 22 tentative waste discharge requirements needed to be
- 23 rewritten, because a number of these things that Mr.
- 24 Cassesi brought up had been addressed by the landfill.
- 25 And, Rod, you know -- as you say, I don't do the

1 water quality stuff, so I'm not that intimate with it.

- 2 But that's the way I remember.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Yes, Mr. Schuler. Go
- 4 ahead.
- 5 MR. SCHULER: Thank you.
- 6 Jerry's right in all of these things. It's just
- 7 that we played catch up and got these things done so that
- 8 the Regional Water Quality Control Board now took those
- 9 things off the table because we are now in the process
- 10 of -- we've got 11 gas wells in. We're doing the piping.
- 11 And we're doing the cover repair in Phase 1.
- 12 So those things are already implemented or being
- 13 implemented now, as we speak.
- 14 So a lot of the -- groundwater monitoring, we
- 15 have a formal program by Jacobson Helgoth, the consultants
- 16 that are working for us, doing the monitoring. The plume
- 17 is no longer taking place because we're doing the pumping
- 18 from a cutoff drench. And all of those things are in
- 19 compliance now with the Regional Water Quality Control
- 20 Board.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Recognizing that we have
- 22 our jurisdiction and the Water Board has their
- 23 jurisdiction -- this is a curiosity question. Have you
- 24 gotten your WDR for what's before us today or do you need
- 25 a WDR for what's before us today?

- 1 MR. SCHULER: No, that's going before the
- 2 Regional Board. We should have had it by now. I've
- 3 checked in with the Regional Board staff, and it's just a
- 4 matter of them getting their workload so that they can get
- 5 that before their board. But right now, as far as we
- 6 know, there are to be no -- the discharge requirements
- 7 will be issued.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay.
- 9 MS. ROSALES: I'd just like to add that there
- 10 were a WDR that did have a hearing in October 2002. So I
- 11 believe those are the WDR's that Mr. Schuler is awaiting
- 12 if he has not received them as of yet. But staff can
- 13 certainly look into that, whether those WDR's were issued
- 14 or not.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: And that was a curiosity
- 16 question more than something that would affect my
- 17 decision.
- 18 Go ahead.
- 19 MR. de BIE: And I think that's something we can
- 20 do during this week, potentially between now and the Board
- 21 meeting, is to confirm the status of the WDR's.
- 22 In the new permit -- or in the new template for
- 23 agenda items is and area for cross-media, and indicating
- 24 issues relative to cross-media. I'm hearing at least from
- 25 Member Peace that potentially some information and

1 enforcement actions relative to other agencies, Regional

- 2 Board or whatever, might be an appropriate place to put
- 3 that kind of information in there.
- 4 It's my understanding just in this brief
- 5 discussion here with staff and as well as the LEA is that
- 6 there were issues, they were resolved, and the Water Board
- 7 is, it sounds like, in the process of updating those
- 8 WDR's.
- 9 But we will confirm that for the Board.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Thank you.
- Mr. Cassesi, we interrupted you to ask those
- 12 questions. Did you have more?
- 13 MR. CASSESI: That's perfectly all right.
- 14 Yes, I do.
- 15 Current situation with the landfill -- and I have
- 16 a lot of faith in Mr. Schuler. I've known him when I was
- 17 on the planning commission, and I know he's diligent and
- 18 will try to do a good job. But I also know the history of
- 19 that place, and I know the list of longstanding violations
- 20 that were never corrected.
- 21 Currently, there's what I call an open cesspool
- 22 there that I guess is leaking. The membrane to this
- 23 thing -- there was in the minutes of the -- some county
- 24 committee talks about leaking around the drain or
- 25 somewhere in that membrane. And I just wonder if that's a

1 reportable item and if this Board was aware of that, or

- 2 where that needs to be reported to.
- 3 The reason I say that is, I complained about that
- 4 place probably eight years ago, when the wind blows from
- 5 the east, I would getting a terrible smell. And I
- 6 complained to my local supervisor. And he arranged a tour
- 7 there at the landfill. And I discovered this open
- 8 cesspool; and it's where they dump septage from septic
- 9 tanks. They take it and they dump in this big pool. It's
- 10 a big rubber-lined pond. And I don't think anyone had any
- 11 idea it was back there.
- 12 But that's where the smell was coming from. Of
- 13 course they denied that's where the smell was coming from.
- 14 But then you could also see where this thing had
- 15 overflowed and run down the creek. They denied that too.
- 16 And I'm no sanitary engineer. But I could tell the stuff
- 17 that doesn't -- the plastic items that don't deteriorate,
- 18 you can see them lining the creek bed, and I know that
- 19 they overflowed.
- 20 So now they've evidently got a leak in this
- 21 lining, and I'm concerned with that.
- The other thing, I asked months ago to be
- 23 notified -- my supervisor to be notified of all the
- 24 meetings, anything related to the landfill. After my
- 25 third request I started getting notifications. But I'm

- 1 getting them now.
- 2 I also asked that they put somebody from the
- 3 public into that committee that -- I forget the name of
- 4 it -- some kind of waste management committee. They've
- 5 never done that. And I doubt that that's going to take
- 6 place.
- 7 In terms of the alternate daily cover, I can
- 8 guarantee you the face of that landfill was never covered,
- 9 never, until we started complaining. And I had some folks
- 10 here that started taking some pictures. Now it's being
- 11 covered with old green tarps that are ripped and torn.
- 12 It's the tarps you buy at Wal-Mart. You just roll it over
- 13 the face of the landfill, and that's the cover. I mean I
- 14 don't know if that qualifies as an alternate daily cover,
- 15 but I would suspect -- I would suspect not. If it did, I
- 16 would assume it would have to be in one piece and not
- 17 tattered, and it would have to be sealed on the edges so
- 18 the rats and the vermin couldn't get into that landfill.
- 19 The county has recently approved a 90-home
- 20 subdivision right across the road from this landfill.
- 21 They've already got a 40-unit mobile home park across the
- 22 other road. There's a the 90-unit subdivision there. And
- 23 now they want to increase this thing 8-fold and taking
- 24 garbage from outside the area.
- I went to city council, city of Ione, which is

1 about 5 miles from there. I found a letter from the city

- 2 council that was written in 1991 in the county files
- 3 opposed to the landfill. That was in 1991. And I wanted
- 4 to bring to the council's attention that they were aware
- 5 of what the county was doing. I believe there was four of
- 6 them -- I know three for sure -- I think four council
- 7 members were not aware of what the county was doing. The
- 8 city manager was, but the council members weren't. That
- 9 might not be the county's problem. But in terms of making
- 10 people aware in a rural county, we get a newspaper that
- 11 comes out twice a week. We have no local radio station.
- 12 I'm sure it gets put on the agenda item in the local
- 13 paper. But, number 1, how many people read that? And
- 14 number, 2, if your item in the paper says zone change to
- 15 the general plan, how much notice does that really give
- 16 people?
- 17 I won't keep you any longer. We just -- the only
- 18 thing we're requesting is that, please, for the state
- 19 agencies to enforce these regulations to the letter.
- 20 When you don't have a gas extraction system in
- 21 for seven years, there is no excuse for that. It's
- 22 just -- we're paying these tax dollars for these
- 23 regulations, and nobody is enforcing the regulations.
- So we'd urge you, please, no more time, no more
- 25 Mr. Nice Guy. Let's force the regulations. That's all we

1 ask. And we know -- everybody says, "Not in my backyard."

- 2 We're more than willing to accept a transfer station.
- 3 This was a transfer station at one time. Nobody can tell
- 4 me when the decision was made to make it a landfill, why
- 5 the decision was made to make it a landfill when it was
- 6 made. It was a landfill years ago. Then it went to a
- 7 transfer station. Now it's back to a landfill. But you
- 8 talk to county residents, everyone we talked to said,
- 9 "Gee, we thought it was a transfer station. What are you
- 10 talking about, landfill?" People just don't know.
- 11 So we would urge you to -- any permit they come
- 12 up for, any expansion, please deny it based on their past
- 13 history of failure to follow the basic regulations.
- 14 Thank you.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Let me ask one more
- 16 quick question about what I have before me.
- 17 Apparently there's a chipping and grinding
- 18 operation adjacent to the facility, which is now going to
- 19 be incorporated into the boundary of the facility, as I'm
- 20 reading the background material?
- 21 MR. de BIE: Yes, part one of the changes is to
- 22 include that existing chip and grind facility within the
- 23 landfill permitted boundary.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Are there any restrictions
- 25 on storage of the material that's chipped and grinded?

```
1 MR. de BIE: As a chip and grind facility as it
```

- 2 exists there would be various state minimum standards that
- 3 apply to it, bringing into the landfill. I'll look to
- 4 staff or the LEA to see if there's any specific
- 5 limitations in terms of size of pile or duration of piling
- 6 in either the RDSI or in the permit.
- 7 MS. BLOOD: The fire authority -- the fire
- 8 protection district for Jackson Valley wrote up a list of
- 9 conditions for the wood waste pile, and setting out the
- 10 distant -- you know, cleared area between the landfill and
- 11 the pile and then cleared area around it, between any
- 12 other brush, and how much water they had to have on-site,
- 13 and a number of other things I don't remember, have
- 14 memorized at this point.
- 15 What's happened is that pile now has gotten to
- 16 the size that they can no longer accept any wood in the
- 17 pile. And so the one is going directly into the landfill
- 18 for disposal. So they can no longer divert wood waste
- 19 because the pile is too big. And they're working on
- 20 getting somebody out there that can chip it in order to --
- 21 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: So there's a large pile
- 22 that's staying there -- or it would become part of the
- 23 landfill, but it's not a pile where they're moving some
- 24 out and putting stuff back on it, it sound like.
- 25 MS. BLOOD: Right. There's a wood waste -- a

1 storage of wood waste, which is off side of the actual

- 2 facility boundary. This is the --
- 3 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Right. But the new
- 4 boundary that we have in this proposed permit would
- 5 incorporate that. So then within the boundary we would
- 6 have a large wood pile?
- 7 MS. BLOOD: And they're in the process of now
- 8 getting a chipper out there who can chip it and haul the
- 9 wood waste off.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay.
- 11 MR. de BIE: By bringing it within the landfill
- 12 boundary the LEA will be obligated to inspect that portion
- 13 of the operations. And as Margaret -- and determines that
- 14 there's issues there that need to be addressed, she can
- 15 taken enforcement action to require the operator to reduce
- 16 the size of the pile or additional fire lanes, over and
- 17 above what the fire authorities recommended.
- 18 So it sounds like nothing specific right now in
- 19 the RDSI other than what the fire authority has required.
- 20 But certainly the LEA can, you know, vow that it's within
- 21 the solid waste facility, can, you know, inspect and take
- 22 action.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I'd be a little bit
- 24 worried about that.
- 25 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Mr. Chair.

- 1 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Washington.
- 2 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I asked the Chair
- 3 in private a few minutes ago, and I'll ask him publicly,
- 4 in terms of this particular item, this resolution with
- 5 holding harmless the Amador County Sanitation Landfill,
- 6 the County of Amador, what would happen if we pulled this
- 7 item, sent it back to the staff to work on it some more,
- 8 and bring it back?
- 9 I heard -- I did hear Mr. de Bie say that -- I
- 10 mean in terms of working on this, that there's no real
- 11 push to get this -- I mean there's no urgency here.
- 12 Is that correct, Mr. de Bie?
- MR. de BIE: Well --
- 14 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: I mean is there an
- 15 urgency? There's a lot of issues to be worked out here.
- 16 And I think -- I'm sorry. Go ahead.
- MS. ROSALES: I would just like to say that the
- 18 issue -- there some issues to be worked out. But staff
- 19 believes they can be worked out and --
- 20 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Before the Board
- 21 meeting?
- 22 MS. ROSALES: Yes. And the bulk of the work is
- 23 going to be in the reported disposal site information.
- 24 And that would be clarifying whether the facility is open
- 25 to the public or not.

1 The LEA has brought in a revised proposed permit

- 2 today. And There's three changes in there that are not in
- 3 front of you, but I could tell you what those changes are.
- 4 And that would just be removing the one on page 1
- 5 of the proposed permit that you currently have in front of
- 6 you, removing the language that indicates it's not open to
- 7 the public.
- 8 And then on page 2, it just would indicate the
- 9 new amendments have been received. So it would document
- 10 all the amendments that we have received and incorporate
- 11 those into this permit.
- 12 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Does that include
- 13 the concerns that the witness brought up? I mean I
- 14 haven't heard any of his concerns being addressed. And he
- 15 had his hand -- did you want to add something or --
- MR. CASSESI: I'd like to add one thing I forgot,
- 17 if I may, just for a second.
- 18 It's 400 units at the Oaks and not 40. And I was
- 19 reminded that we turned in 200 signatures, over 10 pages
- 20 of signatures in opposition to those landfills.
- 21 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: To who?
- MR. CASSESI: Turned into the County Board of
- 23 Supervisors. So there was something in writing that was
- 24 in opposition to this.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: The precise number -- we

- 1 get the picture there.
- 2 I think it was also indicated that as of today
- 3 there's some question about whether the facility is
- 4 operating consistent with standards.
- 5 MS. ROSALES: The violation that was present when
- 6 staff did the pre-permit inspection was a daily cover.
- 7 And a focus inspection is pending by the LEA or Board
- 8 staff to make a determination of compliance in that
- 9 particular standard.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: And I always -- I'm always
- 11 worried about us winding up in a situation where we find
- 12 that short snapshot in time when a facility is in
- 13 compliance when there's such a long history of being out
- 14 of compliance, whether we're gaming the permit in any way
- 15 to assure that we vote on it on the day that it's in
- 16 compliance, kind of knowing that there's a history before,
- 17 there's likely to be a history afterwards.
- 18 In any event, it seems like the facility permit
- 19 before us today is not the permit we should be voting on.
- 20 And we have questions about whether the facility is in
- 21 compliance.
- 22 Now, if we -- the permit came to us on January
- 23 8th, so that the last -- okay. It says here the last day
- 24 for the Board to act on the proposed permit is March 9th.
- 25 If we don't act on it on March 9th, it's deemed approved,

1 if indeed that application package was true and complete

- 2 when we received it. So we're kind of in a --
- 3 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Mr. Chair, Mr. de Bie
- 4 has already said that they viewed that this was complete.
- 5 So --
- 6 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: It was a complete package,
- 7 yet we don't have a permit that we can vote on today.
- 8 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Well, I understand. But
- 9 I thought staff recommended that we just move this forward
- 10 to the full Board, and give them that time to get it
- 11 rectified.
- 12 But I mean it's real clear that Mr. de Bie has
- 13 already said that they accepted the permit and it was
- 14 deemed complete. So --
- 15 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Mr. Jones, I
- 16 thought I heard him say that if he had to make a
- 17 recommendation to this Board at this Committee, that they
- 18 would recommend a "no" vote. And -- Mr. de Bie, we ought
- 19 to let you speak for yourself. But I thought that's what
- 20 I heard in terms of as it is today. Am I correct?
- 21 MR. de BIE: The permit that we have officially
- 22 in front of you in this agenda package we know is flawed.
- 23 And Virginia's indicated the minor issues related to it.
- 24 And so with that, and in addition to the known violation
- 25 of daily cover, I think we're on firm ground of

1 recommending a "no" vote, given that by next week we would

- 2 change that recommendation because everything would be in
- 3 place. But if asked today, yes, that would be what we
- 4 would indicate. But we're not asking today.
- 5 (Laughter.)
- 6 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Mr. Jones is
- 7 suggesting that we move this over to the full Board
- 8 meeting without a recommendation.
- 9 Mr. Washington, are you recommending?
- 10 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Yeah, I guess if
- 11 the staff is saying that we'll have it fixed at the next
- 12 Board meeting, it just seems -- I mean I hear staff saying
- 13 that there is technical things, that I heard Mr. Jones say
- 14 like management stuff that can be worked out and all that
- 15 stuff. I mean just the issues that are coming up from the
- 16 community and those folks that are raising these concerns
- 17 about the cease and desist, everyone looking around like
- 18 they had no idea what he was talking about, I mean those
- 19 kind of things concern me. They really do.
- 20 And I mean, I know it's not in our purview and it
- 21 belongs to the water folks and all that. But, you know,
- 22 those are things we should know about because, again, here
- 23 we are in the process of approving another permit.
- 24 If they can fix -- I mean I will be okay if they
- 25 can fix them. And then we have another shot at the full

- 1 Board meeting.
- 2 But I do want to hold Amador County harmless with
- 3 this if there's a way -- I mean if staff could have said
- 4 to him, "Look, there's some things you guys need to work
- 5 out. And we're not bringing this before any committee or
- 6 board." So I hold the staff responsible for this. And I
- 7 don't think we should hold the county, you know,
- 8 responsible. So if there's a way this could be fixed and
- 9 brought to the Board meeting, I mean -- I don't know.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Ms. Peace, do you have
- 11 anything you want to add?
- 12 MR. de BIE: Just to explain a little bit about
- 13 the timeframe. Since we did receive the permit on the
- 14 specific date, January 8th, this is the only Board meeting
- 15 that we could bring this item to. We couldn't let it go
- 16 to the March because the Board meeting would be after the
- 17 8th. So this was the only shot in time given the Board's
- 18 schedule. So that's why it's here this month.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Ms. Peace, did you have
- 20 anything you wanted to add?
- 21 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: What if it's still not
- 22 complete next week? That's only a week. Looks like an
- 23 awful lot of things to go through. Can they stop the
- 24 clock --
- 25 MR. de BIE: There is a methodology where the

1 applicant is able to communicate a desire to waive the

- 2 overall timeframe for processing a permit.
- 3 And if the LEA concurs with that, then basically
- 4 the timeframe can be waived, a time certain. You know,
- 5 it's the applicant's right to have a permit processed in a
- 6 timely manner. If they want to waive that to give us and
- 7 the LEA additional time to work out issues, that's within
- 8 their purview. I haven't -- I can't tell you any time an
- 9 Lea or the Board has indicated an unwillingness to allow
- 10 the operator to waive that right. It's usually been
- 11 accepted.
- 12 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Mr. Schuler and
- 13 Margaret, would you be okay with that?
- MS. BLOOD: Yeah, I just want to make one
- 15 comment. That with the exception of the wood waste, the
- 16 operations at the landfill are consistent with the
- 17 existing permit. There really is no substantive change.
- 18 The change here is in clarity and in getting things
- 19 accurate and an accurate RDSI, which we now have.
- 20 So I don't think -- I wouldn't have any
- 21 objection.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. So that's --
- 23 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: It sounded like you
- 24 had no objection, that you'll waive the timeframe if -- if
- 25 this is not prepared by next week before the full Board,

- 1 then you guys will waive the timeframe?
- 2 MR. SCHULER: Yeah, that sounds fine to me.
- 3 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: All right.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. So to summarize
- 5 where we're at. This is going to move forward to the full
- 6 Board. We have no recommendation because we don't have
- 7 the package in front of us in the manner in which this
- 8 Committee would like to have it in front of us. We'll see
- 9 if the package is acceptable next week at the meeting, and
- 10 then whether the Board concurs or not.
- I think that given what we've all heard here
- 12 today, I think several of us have a lot of skepticism,
- 13 given what we've heard. So you do have a little bit of a
- 14 burden to overcome in terms of assuring that the permit
- 15 that comes before us is one that's in a condition where a
- 16 majority of the Board would feel comfortable approving
- 17 that.
- 18 I think -- you know, we heard -- Mr. Schuler, we
- 19 heard from Mr. Cassesi that you had a good working
- 20 relationship. And I would encourage you to continue that,
- 21 and certainly with the LEA as well. It seems like you
- 22 have some very concerned residents who are very
- 23 knowledgeable about the local situation and want to have
- 24 their voices heard. And I would very much encourage you
- 25 to assure that you continue to hear their voices and

1 assist them in any way possible and showing that they're

- 2 part of the local processes that occur with this facility.
- 3 MR. SCHULER: Yes, sir. I appreciate that.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Anything else?
- 5 MR. de BIE: If I may, just to clarify additional
- 6 information that the Committee members are asking.
- 7 Clarification on the Regional Water Quality Control Board,
- 8 where they are with that tentative order and the WDR's, is
- 9 one. We will have a follow-up inspection to verify state
- 10 minimum standard compliance. And we're going to look
- 11 closer at that wood pile and see the need for additional
- 12 controls in that, if necessary, and consult with the LEA
- 13 relative to that.
- 14 Is there anything else that we --
- 15 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Yeah, I was concerned
- 16 about that wood pile also. When's it going to go away?
- 17 And why can't it go away like now?
- 18 MR. de BIE: It's my understanding that they are
- 19 looking for a contractor that will come in and chip that
- 20 material to haul off. But in the meantime, if there are
- 21 issues there, we'll --
- 22 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I don't think we need to
- 23 discuss the wood pile much further right now other than
- 24 we've flagged it as an issue of concern to several of us.
- 25 And in fact I think if you look at the very next permit,

1 we're going to come up with -- there are permit terms and

- 2 conditions in the next permit item that relate to the size
- 3 and so forth of a wood pile at a different facility. And
- 4 that might need to be considered at this facility.
- 5 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: Mr. Chair.
- I do want to notice the witness mentioned a
- 7 leakage somewhere. And I didn't here anyone -- did you
- 8 hear his concern about the leakage?
- 9 MR. de BIE: Yes, I did. And my initial reaction
- 10 is it's a Water Board issue. And so we'll add that on the
- 11 list when we talk to the Regional Board.
- 12 COMMITTEE MEMBER WASHINGTON: All right. Thank
- 13 you.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Are we ready to
- 15 move forward to the next item?
- 16 ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR WALKER: Item F is
- 17 consideration of a new full solid waste facilities permit
- 18 (transfer/processing station) for the Cedar Avenue
- 19 Recycling and Transfer Station, Fresno County. This is
- 20 February Board Item Number 7.
- 21 And again Virginia Rosales will be giving the
- 22 staff presentation.
- MS. ROSALES: Let me forewarn you this is a
- 24 similar situation here.
- 25 Proposed Cedar Avenue Recycling and Transfers

1 Station (CARTS) will be located in the city of Fresno and

- 2 it's privately owned by the Caglia Family Trust and will
- 3 be operated by Carts, Incorporated.
- 4 The proposed facility will be adjacent to the
- 5 existing permitted Orange Avenue Landfill, which is also
- 6 owned and operated by the Caglia family.
- 7 In summary, the proposed permit will allow for
- 8 the following:
- 9 Receipt and transfer of municipal solid waste, or
- 10 MSW; sorting and processing of commercial recyclable
- 11 material, sorting and processing of construction and
- 12 demolition material, chipping and grinding of green
- 13 material and wood waste, sorting and processing of
- 14 residential curbside recyclables.
- The proposed facility will have a design capacity
- 16 of 3,100 peak tons per day of MSW and other recyclable
- 17 materials.
- The proposed hours of operation will be 7 days
- 19 per week, 24 hours per day, for processing and
- 20 maintenance; and from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. for receipt of
- 21 material.
- 22 The facility will serve the city and county of
- 23 Fresno. Other local incorporated cities in Fresno County
- 24 may also contract for service.
- 25 Since the item was prepared Board staff have

1 determined that the proposed permit is in conformance with

- 2 the city's nondisposal facility element. However, based
- 3 on staff's review and analysis of the permit package and
- 4 comments provided to the LEA, a revised transfer
- 5 processing report, or TPR, and proposed permit were
- 6 received by the Board on January 30th.
- 7 Board staff continue to work with LEA and
- 8 operator to resolve an outstanding issue in the newly
- 9 received TPR. Although the issue appears to be minor in
- 10 nature, staff need to have the matter clarified in the TPR
- 11 in order to make a determination of consistency with state
- 12 minimum standards, completeness of the TPR and adequacy of
- 13 the CEQA.
- 14 Providing the issue can be resolved this week,
- 15 which we believe it can, and staff finds all the
- 16 requirements have been satisfied, staff will recommend
- 17 concurrence with the issuance of the permit. Board staff
- 18 will prepare an updated agenda item for distribution prior
- 19 to next week's Board meeting, which will include the
- 20 revised proposed permit received on January 30th, and
- 21 provide a recommendation to the Board at the February 11th
- 22 Board meeting.
- 23 This concludes staff's presentation.
- 24 Evan Edgar, representing the operator, and
- 25 Richard Caglia, representing the owner/operator, and Hank

- 1 Gil and Randy Reyes for the Fresno County LEA are here
- 2 today and available to answer any questions you may have.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Can you just -- the
- 4 January 30th -- what happened on January 30th?
- 5 MS. ROSALES: We received an updated transfer
- 6 processing report and a revised proposed permit.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: So when did the clock
- 8 start on this? Was it January 30th or was it January 6th?
- 9 MR. de BIE: January 6th is when the overall
- 10 clock started.
- 11 We'll seek your advice on this, Board members.
- 12 But typically Board staff do not reset the clock when we
- 13 get updates or amendments to the permit if they're minor
- 14 in nature.
- 15 And that's the way we've been operating for a
- 16 while. So we did not restart the clock when we got a
- 17 submittal at the end of the month.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: So what came in on January
- 19 30th were minor revisions in your view?
- 20 MR. de BIE: My understanding is that they were a
- 21 response in staff's review and comments on the package
- 22 that we received, and they were of a minor nature to some
- 23 extent.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Yeah -- to some extent?
- 25 Wait --

1 MR. de BIE: I'm going to defer to Virginia. She

- 2 did the review. She wrote the comment letter. And I just
- 3 benefit from her briefings.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: I think there have been
- 5 times when we've instructed a restarting of the clock,
- 6 where we called for a restarting -- or a new clock based
- 7 on a new application, revised application coming in. I
- 8 think I recall that about a year, year and a half ago.
- 9 MR. de BIE: There have been times when items
- 10 have been brought forward where the Board has indicated
- 11 that it was their opinion that there were significant
- 12 changes and indicated the clock should be restarted. But,
- 13 again, staff has not -- there isn't any firm criteria that
- 14 staff operate under in determining when the clock should
- 15 start or restart.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: It's a separate issue we
- 17 may need to deal with at some point.
- 18 But in terms of this one, what changed on January
- 19 30th?
- MS. ROSALES: The permitted hours of operation,
- 21 we asked for clarification on that. So that would be a
- 22 difference.
- The permit that you have before you indicates,
- 24 "Refer to the transfer processing report, Table 3, hours
- 25 of operation." And what is changed now in the January

```
1 30th permit is 24 -- it reads 24 hours, 7 days a week.
```

- 2 And then "see the transfer processing report for 24
- 3 hours." So that it's clarified that they are operating 24
- 4 hours. We do have that allowance to do so.
- 5 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Was that --
- 6 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Go ahead, Mr. Jones.
- 7 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Were those the two
- 8 changes?
- 9 MS. ROSALES: There was a couple other things, I
- 10 think indicating the amendments, well, you would now have
- 11 to update, the date for the new transfer processing
- 12 report. So that would be another change in there.
- 13 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: So the January 30th
- 14 document was in response to questions that you brought up?
- MS. ROSALES: That's correct.
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: So this was not a new
- 17 permit. This was a permit -- I mean a request gets in,
- 18 questions get asked, operator responds to the questions,
- 19 right?
- MS. ROSALES: Right.
- 21 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: And that's what this is?
- MS. ROSALES: Yes.
- MR. de BIE: That's correct.
- 24 Correct me if I'm wrong, but there was an issue
- 25 about some description in the TPR relative to the

- 1 operations pad that we wanted a clarification to.
- MS. ROSALES: Yes, there's a -- there's been
- 3 several references made in the transfer processing report
- 4 that indicate construction of an engineered inert field
- 5 pad. And staff were uncomfortable with that, and we're
- 6 asking for clarification on that.
- 7 So that's what the issue is. But we'd just like
- 8 to have clarification on that. In talking with the
- 9 operator and Evan, I think maybe they could address it
- 10 better what their thoughts are on that. And that's the
- 11 issue we are looking to have clarified at this time.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. So in any event,
- 13 the permit in our package today is not the permit that we
- 14 would be approving should we approve a permit for this
- 15 facility?
- MR. de BIE: We're experiencing deja vu with the
- 17 previous item. And that's the case. Here it's all
- 18 paperwork, whereas the other one was mostly -- not mostly,
- 19 but in addition to paperwork was an outstanding
- 20 noncompliance situation that needed verification.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: So it sounds like we're
- 22 going to need to hear this in any event at the full Board
- 23 meeting.
- So, yeah, we may just move it the full Board
- 25 meeting. But there are several people here including the

1 applicant. Is there anybody won't otherwise be coming to

- 2 full Board meeting given this situation that needs to
- 3 speak?
- 4 MS. ROSALES: Not that I'm aware of.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Let's move this on
- 6 to the Board meeting.
- 7 MR. de BIE: If I could put in a little public
- 8 announcement here.
- 9 The last permit as well as this permit was
- 10 received by the LEA based on a processing timeframe
- 11 established by statute and reg, but inconsistent with the
- 12 Board's past program permit application submittal schedule
- 13 program; that if it had been submitted on a date
- 14 consistent with that, we would have -- staff would have
- 15 had additional time. As you can see, with both of these
- 16 we had less than a month to really pull it together and
- 17 bring an item forward.
- 18 So for all those LEA's listening to this
- 19 Committee out there in web land, please look at the
- 20 schedule for past this year and try to comply with that.
- 21 Thank you.
- 22 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Margaret, can I just ask
- 23 you one question?
- In this facility it's -- I have 3,100 tons a day.
- 25 That's what they want this permit for?

```
1 MS. ROSALES: That is correct.
```

- 2 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Where is all that stuff
- 3 going now? That's like an awful lot of --
- 4 MS. ROSALES: Well, the facility is proposed
- 5 right now, so it hasn't been built at this time. And that
- 6 would be their peak tonnage over a period of time. But
- 7 that does include not only the MSW, it also includes the
- 8 recycling materials.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: So, Evan, do you want to
- 10 give a shot at that without revealing business secrets?
- 11 MR. EVAN EDGAR: Evan Edgar on behalf of the
- 12 Caglia Family and their engineering -- document.
- Currently a lot of the material is going to
- 14 Crippen. And there's a lot of unpermitted facilities in
- 15 the Fresno region taking C&D waste. So what's happening
- 16 down there is it's permitted for 3,100 tons a day to
- 17 include green waste, C&D, commercial recyclables,
- 18 residential recyclables, and MSW transfer.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Thank you.
- The LEA.
- MR. GIL: Hank Gil, Fresno County LEA.
- I just want to clarify, this permit package was
- 23 consistent with the past program. They had waived the
- 24 statutory time limit because they had to go through the
- 25 NDFE process to make sure. So, you know, originally when

- 1 it was first accepted by the LEA and went through the
- 2 process, and it was originally submitted, you know, during
- 3 the past schedule itself.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Are you talking about
- 5 several months ago when it first came --
- 6 MR. GIL: Exactly. The timeframe was waived, and
- 7 that's --
- 8 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. We want to -- we'll
- 9 let you and Mr. de Bie arm wrestle that one later.
- 10 MR. de BIE: Public record, yes, that's true.
- 11 And I apologize to Hank for that. I was just responding
- 12 to this last submittal. But originally we did have it and
- 13 consistent with past. But then when it was resubmitted
- 14 after the time frames had been waived, it was not
- 15 consistent with past -- I stand corrected.
- 16 Thank you, Hank.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Thank you.
- 18 We have one more item and then public comment. I
- 19 know we have at least a couple public commentators. We
- 20 may not -- I mean you who are still around and have -- I
- 21 believe may have some significant things to say, which may
- 22 take a few minutes to go through.
- 23 So with that in mind -- I'm recognizing the hour
- 24 of the day. And I don't want to short change you on this
- 25 local enforcement agency evaluation process item, maybe

- 1 you can be quick -- I don't know if we should put this
- 2 over and have more time to give it at a different time.
- 3 Is there anybody who came just for this item or
- 4 who is in any way inconvenienced if we were not to hear
- 5 this item right now?
- 6 Okay. Are you comfortable -- members, are you
- 7 comfortable?
- 8 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I think doing this next
- 9 month is more important. The LEA's get ripped to pieces
- 10 here.
- 11 So let's hear how you evaluate them and let's do
- 12 it next month, and put it at the beginning of the agenda
- 13 so that it gets it's true value to this Board.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. I'll work with
- 15 staff to put it near the beginning of the agenda. I can't
- 16 guaranty it would be the first item, depending on how the
- 17 agenda works. We'll certainly endeavor to hear it in the
- 18 morning next month --
- 19 (Laughter.)
- 20 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: -- when we're a little bit
- 21 fresher.
- Okay. So I think that's it on the regular
- 23 agenda. We have public comment.
- We have Mr. Murray and Mr. Aprea who have
- 25 indicated they wanted to speak during public comment.

```
1 We'll start with you, Mr. Aprea.
```

- Okay. You're on Mr. Aprea.
- 3 MR. APREA: I'll try to keep this brief, given
- 4 the hour.
- 5 Good evening, Chairman Paparian, members of the
- 6 Committee. For the record, my name is Mark Aprea. I'm
- 7 representing Republic Services today.
- 8 While the C&D regs nor any discussion of these
- 9 regulations are on the Committee's agenda today, I'd like
- 10 to raise some of the issues on the subject of C&D regs,
- 11 given that the Chair indicated that this item has been
- 12 pulled from the agenda for this month.
- 13 Throughout the development of the C&D regulations
- 14 these facilities have been characterized by some as low
- 15 risk. By virtue of the Crippen fire, we know that is not
- 16 the case. We know now that the C&D facilities, like all
- 17 facilities that handle municipal solid waste, which C&D
- 18 falls within the definition, if not properly permitted,
- 19 regulated, and operated do pose a danger even if it takes
- 20 in only 40 tons per day. We do know that some C&D
- 21 operators do not operate properly and do cause a
- 22 substantial risk to the environment, to public health and
- 23 safety. And we do know that some C&D operators skirt
- 24 these regulations in order to gain a competitive
- 25 advantage.

```
1 We also are aware that we can't distinguish
```

- 2 between a load of C&D material and a load of MSW. In the
- 3 staff report earlier today on the Crippen fire, I looked
- 4 at these pictures. And we have pictures of the C&D
- 5 material and then we have pictures of what was deemed to
- 6 be residual. Except for some pieces of plastic in there,
- 7 I really couldn't tell the difference between one shot and
- 8 another. And it strikes me that the issue that we have
- 9 raised from time to time that you can't make a distinction
- 10 between C&D and a load of MSW holds true by virtue of the
- 11 pictures provided by staff.
- 12 Even allowing a small facility to simply provide
- 13 this Board with notification and being subject to a
- 14 inspection once a year still poses a significant risk to
- 15 public health, safety and the environment. It also poses
- 16 a significant financial risk to the public treasury. All
- 17 the costs have yet to be tallied. We do know that the
- 18 cost of extinguishing and cleaning up the Crippen fire may
- 19 exceed \$2 million. Given that the Board will not again
- 20 take this issue up until the March meeting, we think that
- 21 the only -- and, therefore, the only choice that the Board
- 22 will have at the March meeting will be to vote up or down
- 23 a reg package with full -- requirement for a full solid
- 24 waste facility permit at 300 tons per day.
- 25 Mr. Chair, members of the Committee, it's been

1 suggested by some that the solid waste industry reevaluate

- 2 its position on this regulatory package. Mr. Chairman,
- 3 members, it is always appropriate to reevaluate one's
- 4 position.
- 5 It strikes me, however, that it's also
- 6 appropriate that in light of what we have learned at the
- 7 Crippen fire, that this Board also ought to reevaluate
- 8 it's position and not travel down a path where the only
- 9 choice is no regulations or regulations that are clearly
- 10 inappropriate and ineffective in addressing one of the
- 11 biggest problems we've had with the C&D facility.
- 12 As a result of the Crippen fire legislation has
- 13 been introduced last week that eliminate the tiered
- 14 permitting process and requires all solid waste facilities
- 15 permits, whatever their type or nature, to receive a full
- 16 solid waste facilities permit in order to operate.
- 17 I, therefore, urge that this Committee and that
- 18 the Board adopt emergency regulations for C&D facilities
- 19 that require a full solid waste facilities permit at 100
- 20 tons per day or more. And that after this emergency reg
- 21 package is considered, that the Board could with more
- 22 deliberation come up with a permanent package. Then as
- 23 more of the facts are brought in and those facts are
- 24 analyzed by the staff, by this Committee and by the Board,
- 25 you can then develop a sound package.

```
1 But right now the path that you're going down
```

- 2 will provide you with only one option -- or one set of
- 3 choices, if you would, rather, for the March meeting.
- 4 And, that is, to vote up or down the package that the
- 5 Board directed the staff to prepare for comment.
- Now, certainly there are other ways of addressing
- 7 this issue. And I think that in light of the
- 8 circumstances that a reevaluation of the direction by this
- 9 Board would be appropriate.
- 10 I'll take any questions if there are any.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Any questions?
- 12 MR. APREA: Thank you.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Thank you.
- 14 Mr. Murray.
- MR. MURRAY: Good afternoon. Mark Murray with
- 16 Californians Against Waste.
- 17 I will attempt to be brief on this. My comments
- 18 also speak to the issues that rise from the Crippen fire.
- 19 But, frankly, I could also be talking about the issues
- 20 that arise from some of the permits that were before the
- 21 Board today were the agenda item on public comment --
- 22 public comments on general permits.
- 23 Appropriately the primary focus of the Board's
- 24 attention and staff's attention with regard to the Crippen
- 25 fire should be on bringing the necessary resources and

- 1 expertise to bear in terms of protecting public health,
- 2 ensuring workers' safety and mitigating any other impacts
- 3 to the environment. And I don't want my comments today to
- 4 be interpreted in any way to distract staff from that
- 5 primarily responsibility.
- 6 The description of the Crippen site, the photos
- 7 that were presented, illustrate 20 foot to 30 foot -- 2 to
- 8 3 story high pile covering 100 to -- in Mr. Jones's
- 9 description, potentially 140,000 cubic yards. This is
- 10 obviously an illegal disposal site. It's a facility
- 11 that's been operating illegally in plain sight for years,
- 12 if not decades.
- 13 Its illustration -- the fact that with comments
- 14 that have been brought forward today in describing the
- 15 situation down in Fresno, this may not even be the only
- 16 illegal disposal site in the Fresno area of this nature.
- 17 It is a safe bet that there are similar illegal
- 18 disposal sites, some regulated, some unregulated, that
- 19 pose a similar threat to public health and safety
- 20 throughout the State.
- 21 This tragedy underscores the long overdue need to
- 22 reexamine and reform the permit and enforcement of solid
- 23 waste facilities across this state. And I really want to
- 24 focus particularly on enforcement issues before the Board
- 25 here.

1 I'm sure that many of the state's waste handlers

- 2 make every effort to operate within the rules. Today's
- 3 Committee agenda demonstrates there are numerous
- 4 facilities, some illegal such as the Crippen site, but
- 5 many that are technically legal that can consistently
- 6 operate in violation of state minimum standards. I
- 7 couldn't have asked for a more illustrative agenda item
- 8 than the Amador County and the Tehama County agenda items
- 9 on this issue.
- 10 Both the illegal disposal facilities as well as
- 11 the legal disposal facilities and other solid waste
- 12 facilities that consistently operate in violation of state
- 13 minimum standards pose the potential of creating similar
- 14 kinds of fire or worse types of environmental public
- 15 health tragedies.
- 16 Over the last several years there have been
- 17 literally hundreds of facilities that have seen their
- 18 permits approved by this Board that have been consistently
- 19 found in violation of state minimum standards, in many
- 20 instances dozens of violations per facility.
- 21 This Board, frankly, needs to step up its
- 22 enforcement activities. And there's a relatively new
- 23 report out from CalEPA that talks about enforcement
- 24 activities throughout the CalEPA. And this agency is,
- 25 frankly, the weak little sister among enforcement in those

- 1 areas.
- 2 I don't want to bore you with some details in
- 3 terms of the kind of enforcement actions that other
- 4 entities take. But the Air Board alone issued 275 notices
- 5 of violation and generated \$21 million in settlements and
- 6 issued \$18 million worth of fines. They issued 5900
- 7 compliance orders.
- 8 The Regional Water Board -- the Regional Water
- 9 Board that seemed to be identifying in a previous agenda
- 10 item operating standards that were in violation of a
- 11 facility, causing them to move a cease and desist order or
- 12 at least to contemplate a cease and desist order,
- 13 something that this Board just, frankly, doesn't do.
- 14 While it is likely that the Legislature's going
- 15 to take a closer look at this issue and how to prevent it
- 16 from occurring again, we concur with the comments that
- 17 have already been made by Board members earlier today that
- 18 this Board and, frankly, this Committee specifically needs
- 19 to initiate a process to evaluate and reform the solid
- 20 waste facility permitting and enforcement system in this
- 21 state.
- 22 And among the issues that I think need to be on
- 23 the table, number one, it's time -- and very appropriate
- 24 given the previous agenda item -- it's time that this
- 25 Board put the brakes on approving permits for new and

1 expanded -- expanded permits for solid waste facilities

- 2 that are in violation of the state minimum standards.
- 3 This Board needs to become more aggressive in the
- 4 exercise of its existing fine and sanction authority
- 5 generally, but especially for those facilities operating
- 6 illegally and in violation of state minimum standards.
- 7 And, for example -- and this may seem -- for some of the
- 8 newer Board members it may seem shocking that this occurs
- 9 as a regular occurrence here. But, for example, if an
- 10 operator of a solid waste facility has 5 or more
- 11 violations in a year, it should start facing automatic
- 12 fines. After 10 or more violations facility operators
- 13 should know that they're going to face a cease and desist.
- 14 Not withstanding any other provisions of law,
- 15 LEA's should always have the authority to undertake
- 16 unannounced inspections of solid waste facilities that are
- 17 in existing violation of state minimum standards.
- 18 This Board also needs to reassert its role as a
- 19 direct enforcement agency over facilities. Specifically,
- 20 the Board needs to step up its direct inspection of both
- 21 permitted solid waste facilities as well as potentially
- 22 illegal disposal facilities such as the Crippen site.
- 23 This Board should have the authority to undertake
- 24 unannounced inspections of solid waste facilities that are
- 25 in violation state minimum standards. And when the Board

1 finds situations that pose a threat to public health and

- 2 the environment, the Board needs to take direct action.
- 3 The Board has the authority. Despite the LEA's
- 4 direct rollover enforcement, that the Board does -- within
- 5 your regulations you do have the authority -- when you go
- 6 into a site and you see the that there is a threat to
- 7 public health and the environment, you have the authority
- 8 to shut that operation down. And the Board needs to take
- 9 that responsibility to heart.
- 10 There needs to be -- we concur with the sentiment
- 11 that was expressed earlier by Board Member Washington
- 12 about the need for a greater public access to the process
- 13 and public hearings as an essential step. But I think
- 14 maybe, as illustrated by Mr. Cassesi, who has on his own
- 15 done an incredible job, there is a need to provide support
- 16 to the public so that they can participate constructively
- 17 within these processes. I'm thinking of something along
- 18 the lines of an ombudsman role like they have in the
- 19 Public Utilities Commission and at the Air Board that
- 20 assists the public in presenting information to the Board
- 21 so that they're not having to go through the public
- 22 records of the city of Ione nine years back to find a
- 23 letter of the city opposing solid waste facility. They
- 24 could be assisted in that.
- 25 And, frankly, we cannot have the kind of

1 breakdown that we saw earlier today on this agenda item --

- 2 on the Amador County agenda item. By having an ombudsman
- 3 role, having the legislature give you the money and the
- 4 authority to do that, it will make I think this process
- 5 move smoother.
- I apologize for going on. I had a lot here. I'm
- 7 just going to try and wrap it up with just a few other
- 8 issues.
- 9 What was a particularly frustrating component of
- 10 the Crippen tragedy was the fact that members of the
- 11 public did complain, they did go to local officials and
- 12 say, "There's a problem here. Something doesn't look
- 13 right to us." They took the time to take photos, to take
- 14 video, to document their concerns. And those concerns
- 15 were ignored.
- There has to be a way for the public, there's got
- 17 to be a step for the public to take. When their
- 18 complaints are ignored, there's got to be a way to appeal
- 19 those complaints to a higher authority. This Board should
- 20 be that higher authority. Something along the lines of
- 21 the Air Board's gross polluter hotline, where folks can
- 22 call up and say, "There's some violation. I'm confident
- 23 there's a violation going on here. Somebody needs to do
- 24 something about it."
- 25 We understand that local agencies may not have

1 the resources, may not have the time, may not have the

- 2 interest in going after some of these facilities. But,
- 3 obviously, when this Board has to end up footing the bill
- 4 to pay the cost of the cleanup, it's appropriate that that
- 5 mechanism be in place.
- 6 This Board, in coordination with local agencies
- 7 and with the help of the public, needs to facilitate --
- 8 needs to initiate a physical survey of illegal disposal
- 9 facilities throughout the state. As Crippen illustrates,
- 10 these illegal sites can be more than just an esthetic
- 11 problem. They pose a serious public health, safety and
- 12 environmental -- and as well as an environmental
- 13 consequence. And you can't continue to ignore it.
- 14 Stepping up enforcement and cleaning up illegal
- 15 disposal sites will not come cheap. While some of the
- 16 funding for this can be realized through more aggressive
- 17 enforcement, more aggressive fining, we believe that this
- 18 Board needs to identify a designated source of funding to
- 19 do this kind of enforcement activity, to have this kind of
- 20 public education; and we think the appropriate vehicle for
- 21 that is an increase in the tipping fee of something of the
- 22 order of 50 cents to a dollar per ton to help pay for
- 23 increased enforcement, a survey of illegal dump sites, and
- 24 a greater public-access opportunity.
- During the course of this Board meeting I wrote

1 down a number of other detailed items in this area. I'm

- 2 hoping that this Committee will agendize this broader
- 3 issue of enforcement and public access. But like Mr.
- 4 Washington, I feel that this is an issue that, frankly,
- 5 may need to go directly to the Legislature. And I want to
- 6 just let folks know that that's where I'm inclined to go
- 7 right now.
- 8 Thank you very much for the time, and I
- 9 appreciate it.
- Be happy to answer any questions.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Mr. Jones.
- 12 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Thanks.
- 13 Mr. Murray, it's an interesting strategy to call
- 14 what was considered a C&D recycling facility and an
- 15 illegal dump the next day. I don't know what I'm going
- 16 term it. I'll wait till we're in closed session --
- MR. MURRAY: I've never called this a C&D
- 18 recycling facility.
- 19 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: But it is exactly what
- 20 it is.
- 21 MR. MURRAY: And I think that you'd have to be
- 22 crazy to call this a C&D recycling facility.
- 23 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: The examples that have
- 24 come forward for the last year and a half through this
- 25 process were one example after another that mirrored that

1 facility. Like it or not, that's what testimony showed.

- 2 Weaver sites, the Crippen site, all sorts of sites like
- 3 that, that's what they proposed to be.
- 4 So I have no problem with you talking about
- 5 enforcement. But one thing you need to understand, that's
- 6 different than the Air Board or different than the Water
- 7 Board, is the people that operate solid waste facilities
- 8 need to be in compliance to continue to operate. We have
- 9 long-term violators. When I got to this Board there were
- 10 49 of them. Today there's 13 -- I think it's 13 -- 13 or
- 11 14. Most of those were for gas.
- 12 The LEA's, which we would have heard about today,
- 13 do their job. They inspect, and they do it.
- 14 The people that operate these facilities are very
- 15 different than people that run a stack, have a paint
- 16 booth, do things that could invoke air polluting
- 17 violations. So it's mixing apples and oranges, Mark, is
- 18 what I'm telling you.
- 19 MR. MURRAY: You know, I'll tell you, taking a
- 20 look at the situation down in Fresno, I don't think -- if
- 21 I'm mixing apples and oranges, then you need to ask the
- 22 Legislature to increase your authority to do something
- 23 about these situations. So, you know, I don't want to
- 24 have a debate about how many C&D recyclers --
- 25 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: We're going to end up

- 1 doing that with our regulations.
- 2 MR. MURRAY: Pardon me?
- 3 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: We'll do it through our
- 4 regulations because regulations will get those kinds of
- 5 facilities into a system where they can be monitored.
- 6 MR. MURRAY: Yeah, I think you're right. But
- 7 ultimately somebody's got to be willing to take action,
- 8 take enforcement action on these facilities. Somebody's
- 9 got to take action -- somebody's got to -- these operators
- 10 need to know that if they continue to drag their feet with
- 11 these violations, that they're not going to have a permit
- 12 approved by the Board; in fact, they're going to get fined
- 13 by the Board.
- 14 COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I agree. I got no
- 15 problem with that.
- MR. MURRAY: And if you don't have that authority
- 17 here, then we need to go to the Legislature and ask for
- 18 that authority.
- 19 Similarly, right now you're being constrained by
- 20 the time process that -- you guys -- the pressure's on
- 21 you, not the applicant. If you guys can't muster the four
- 22 votes to deny one of these permits, if you need more time,
- 23 the permit goes through. The permit needs $\operatorname{\mathsf{--}}$ gets
- 24 approved. So I think there are several issue on the table
- 25 right now that we need to go to the Legislature -- this

1 Board needs to go to the Legislature and ask for greater I

- 2 authority.
- 3 So I'm not -- if it came across like I'm blaming
- 4 the Board, I don't intend to do that. I think many of the
- 5 problems are you need greater authority from the
- 6 Legislature to do the job.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: And I -- at the risk of
- 8 prolonging this discussion, you know, last year I would
- 9 guess there were at least 500 violations of state minimum
- 10 standards statewide. And in the last 4 or 5 years, you
- 11 know, we're talking thousands of violations. In the last
- 12 4 or 5 years I don't think there's ever been a fine
- 13 related to those violations. I think maybe that is
- 14 something that we need to wrestle with at some future
- 15 meeting to see --
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER PEACE: Definitely do,
- 17 especially for the ones that we keep seeing the same
- 18 people violating the same thing over and over again. We
- 19 have to make them know that we're serious and we're going
- 20 to do something about it.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Okay. Thank you, Mr.
- 22 Murray.
- 23 Last public comment, Sean Edgar.
- MR. SEAN EDGAR: Good afternoon, Mr. Chairman,
- 25 members of the Committee. I'll make my comments brief.

1 Sean Edgar on behalf of California Refuse Removal

- 2 Council, supporting the Republic Services' comments
- 3 regarding the need to bring the regulations, discussion of
- 4 the C&D regulations back in February, being that that will
- 5 provide an opportunity adapt, modify those regulations
- 6 accordingly in light of the information that we saw
- 7 presented out of Fresno earlier today.
- 8 We do believe that the transfer processing
- 9 component and the disposal aspects are linked. To
- 10 characterize the Crippen site as a legal disposal facility
- 11 that somehow transfer processing did not take place there,
- 12 we've in our prior testimony laid out case by case the
- 13 millions and million of dollars that this Board has spent
- 14 on prior occasions over the last 5, 6 years on sites that,
- 15 yes, they've ended up being disposal, but, yes, it started
- 16 out as transfer processing. So the two concepts are
- 17 linked. To label this as wholly one or wholly another is
- 18 probably inaccurate. The fact is this site was both. The
- 19 fact is the Board is going to spend a million dollars,
- 20 other government will spend much more money to clean up
- 21 this site.
- 22 With regard to the step up in enforcement, Mr.
- 23 Murray's comments, stepping up in enforcement is
- 24 wonderful, but you have to have standards to enforce too.
- 25 The challenge, as we've testified prior, is with regard to

1 the failure over eight years to make headway on this issue

- 2 of C&D regulations. We've ended up in kind of a stalemate
- 3 and what we would consider a perversion of the 1994 policy
- 4 adopted by this Board on non-traditional facilities. Our
- 5 prior testimony is that, you know, C&D waste is very
- 6 traditional. And there's nothing non-traditional about
- 7 this. The time to act is now. And we certainly
- 8 appreciate your consideration of bringing the item back in
- 9 February, next week, for more discussion.
- 10 Happy to answer any questions you might have.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON PAPARIAN: Thank you.
- 12 Any questions?
- Okay. I don't have any other comments.
- So with that, we'll adjourn this meeting.
- 15 (Thereupon the California Integrated Waste
- 16 Management Board, Permitting and Enforcement
- 17 Committee adjourned at 5:10 p.m.)

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

1

| 2 | I, JAMES F. PETERS, a Certified Shorthand |
|-----|--|
| 3 | Reporter of the State of California, and Registered |
| 4 | Professional Reporter, do hereby certify: |
| 5 | That I am a disinterested person herein; that the |
| 6 | foregoing California Integrated Waste Management Board, |
| 7 | Permitting and Enforcement Committee meeting was reported |
| 8 | in shorthand by me, James F. Peters, a Certified Shorthand |
| 9 | Reporter of the State of California, and thereafter |
| 10 | transcribed into typewriting. |
| 11 | I further certify that I am not of counsel or |
| 12 | attorney for any of the parties to said meeting nor in any |
| 13 | way interested in the outcome of said meeting. |
| 14 | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand |
| 15 | this 4th day of March, 2003. |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | JAMES F. PETERS, CSR, RPR |
| 24 | Certified Shorthand Reporter |
| 2.5 | License No. 10063 |